

SCHOOL of VISUAL ARTS

Year 75



Paul Davis
© 2022



School of Visual Arts

**Division of Continuing Education
Spring 2023**

The School of Visual Arts has been authorized by the New York State Board of Regents (www.highered.nysed.gov) to confer the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts on graduates of programs in Advertising; Animation; Comics; Computer Art, Computer Animation and Visual Effects; Design; Film; Fine Arts; Illustration; Interior Design; Photography and Video; Visual and Critical Studies; and to confer the degree of Master of Arts on graduates of programs in Art Education; Curatorial Practice; Design Research, Writing and Criticism; and to confer the degree of Master of Arts in Teaching on graduates of the program in Art Education; and to confer the degree of Master of Fine Arts on graduates of programs in Art Practice; Computer Arts; Design; Design for Social Innovation; Fine Arts; Illustration as Visual Essay; Interaction Design; Photography, Video and Related Media; Products of Design; Social Documentary Film; Visual Narrative; and to confer the degree of Master of Professional Studies on graduates of programs in Art Therapy; Branding; Digital Photography; Directing; Fashion Photography.

The School of Visual Arts is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (msche.org), 1007 North Orange Street, 4th Floor, MB #166, Wilmington, DE 19801, 267-284-5011. The Commission on Higher Education is an institutional accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and the Council on Higher Education Accreditation.

The Interior Design program leading to the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Interior Design is accredited by the Council for Interior Design Accreditation (accredit-id.org), 206 Grandville Avenue, Suite 305, Grand Rapids, MI, 49503-4014.

The School of Visual Arts' Department of Art Education is a member in good standing of the Association for Advancing Quality in Educator Preparation (AAQEP), a national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA). The School of Visual Arts' Department of Art Education is currently pursuing accreditation of its educator preparation programs under the AAQEP standards with an anticipated quality assurance review in fall 2023. Pursuant to Section 52.21 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, the educator preparation programs offered by the School of Visual Arts are therefore considered to be continuously accred-

ited for purposes of meeting the New York State requirement that all such programs maintain continuous accreditation. The School of Visual Arts' Master of Arts in Teaching in Art Education program was previously accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP).

The Master of Professional Studies in Art Therapy degree program is approved by the American Art Therapy Association, Inc., and as such meets the Education Standards of the art therapy profession.

The School of Visual Arts does not discriminate on the basis of gender, race, color, creed, disability, age, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin or other legally protected statuses.

The College reserves the right to make changes from time to time affecting policies, fees, curricula and other matters announced in this or any other publication. Statements in this and other publications do not constitute a contract.

credits

Executive creative director: Anthony P. Rhodes

Creative director: Gail Anderson

Artwork: Paul Davis

Associate editor: Samantha Brooks

Table of Contents

5	Registration Information
6	Continuing Education Course Calendar
7	Artist Residencies
8	Advertising
10	Animation
14	Art Therapy Professional Development
15	Design
26	Film
34	Fine Arts
55	Illustration and Comics
68	Interior Design: Built Environments
69	Photography and Video
83	Visual and Critical Studies
92	Visual Narrative
100	General Information
109	Administration
117	Faculty
119	Campus Map and Directory

Registration Information

REGISTRATION BEGINS NOW

The Division of Continuing Education spring 2023 program offers a variety of course schedules to accommodate students. We have courses and workshops that begin throughout the semester. Please refer to individual course listings for dates and times.

REGISTRATION GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The general requirements for registration are as follows:

- Students must have a high school diploma or equivalency diploma.
- Students under 18 years of age must have the signature of a parent or guardian on their registration form.

The Division of Continuing Education has advisors who will help you choose courses that are appropriate for your needs.

Telephone: 212.592.2251

Email: ce@sva.edu

ONLINE REGISTRATION

To register online, go to sva.edu/ce and search for courses. On a course's detail page, click "Register" to select a course and add it to your registration list. You can continue to browse and add courses to your list as desired. Once you are ready to register, click "Register" to finalize your selections and submit payment.

LATE REGISTRATION: ON CAMPUS COURSES

To access SVA's facilities, every member of the SVA campus community must be vaccinated, and those who are eligible must be boosted against COVID-19, unless they meet specific criteria. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures. Once a course has begun, you may only register by telephone or in person with the Registrar's Office.

Courses already in session can be added according to the following schedule:

- For courses of 10 or more sessions, you must enroll prior to the third class session.
- For courses of 5 to 9 sessions, you must enroll prior to the second class session.
- For intensive and weeklong courses, you must enroll prior to the first class session.

LATE REGISTRATION: ONLINE COURSES

Once a course has begun, you may only register by telephone or in person with the Registrar's Office.

Courses already in session can be added according to the following schedule:

- For courses of 10 or more sessions, you must enroll prior to the third class session.
- For courses of 5 to 9 sessions, you must enroll prior to the second class session.
- For intensive and weeklong courses, you must enroll prior to the first class session.

HOLIDAY REGISTRATION

College offices will be closed from Thursday, December 22, 2022 through Monday, January 2, 2023. During this period, you may complete your registration using our online services.

REGISTRATION CANCELLATION

To withdraw from a course you must notify the Registrar's Office, in writing, of your intention to withdraw. You may do so by completing the Continuing Education Drop/Add Request Form at <http://bit.ly/dropaddece> or by sending written notification to dropaddece@sva.edu. Failure to complete a course does not constitute official withdrawal, nor does notification to the instructor, nor does lack of attendance, nor does dissatisfaction with a course.

Continuing Education Course Calendar

THE SEMESTER BEGINS: MONDAY, JANUARY 30

Please refer to each course for detailed information.

Holiday Schedule Continuing Education Courses

There will be no continuing education classes on:

Monday–Sunday, February 27–March 5, Spring Break

Monday–Sunday, April 3– April 9, Passover and Easter holidays

Artist Residencies

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

The Artist Residency Project

FIC-4979-OL

(Online)

February 15–March 17

No credit; \$1,800

This residency program is designed for fine artists working across discipline, medium and platform. Through online platforms, it aims to deliver a robust, global residency experience. Working with SVA's distinguished faculty, participants will develop their practice without the limitations of location or the necessity for travel. The Artist Residency Project aims to create an inclusive online space where artists can thrive, nurture their practice and build an active, engaged community.

Faculty will conduct remote studio visits and discuss each participant's work on an individual basis, as well as facilitate group critiques and reading groups. Alongside these visits, daily activities and ways to connect will keep participants engaged with their community of artists, and a cohort of professional mentors spanning the fields of art, design, and contemporary practice. Special lectures by guest artists, critics, and gallery directors will provide further insight into the realities of the working artist in the present moment.

Faculty and lecturers have included Jodie Lyn-Kee-Chow, Gregory Coates, Jeca Rodriguez-Colon, Matthew Deleget, Tobi Kahn, Sohee Koo, Alois Kronschlaeger, Amy Myers, Iviva Olenick, Danica Phelps, Accra Shepp, and Allison Hewitt Ward. Visiting critics have included Deanna Evans, Alex Paik, Wallace Whitney, and Kat Ryals, among others.

NOTE: A portfolio is required for review and acceptance to this program. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This residency is fully online and offered through a combination of synchronous as well as asynchronous studio visits, critiques, lectures, discussions and activities. Synchronous sessions will be announced and scheduled in consideration of different time zones.

Residency Alumni Network

PDC-4673-OL

(Online)

January 30–April 23

No credit; \$150

This online network offers alumni of the Artist Residency Programs a platform in which to share their work, engage in discussion and create connections with the community of residency alumni from around the world. The Residency Alumni Network is hosted in Canvas, the College's online learning platform, where participants are encouraged to engage their cohort in discussion, share work for critique, keep in touch via remote studio visits, and update the community on opportunities and news pertinent to their developing careers in the arts. Special events hosted by residency faculty and staff will keep the dialogue going as we navigate the realities of being working artists in the present.

PREREQUISITE: Participants must have completed at least one of SVA's Residency Programs or Intensives. All alumni of the Artist Residency Programs are invited to register for this network.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of synchronous as well as asynchronous workshops, lectures and discussions.

ANDREA CHAMPLIN, fine artist. BFA, Wayne State University; MFA, Yale University. One-person exhibitions include: Michael Steinberg Fine Art; Clifford-Smith Gallery, Boston. Group exhibitions include: Pluto

Gallery; Gallery 414; Kobalt Gallery, Provincetown, MA; Michael Steinberg Gallery; Jeff Bailey Gallery; Educational Alliance Gallery; Clifford-Smith Gallery, Boston; Detroit Artist's Market; Oni Gallery, Boston; Neo Images Gallery; Cummings Art Center, New London, CT; Pasinger Fabrik, Munich; DNA Gallery, Provincetown, MA. Publications include: *NY Arts*, *The New York Times*, *Boston Globe*. Artist residency: MacDowell Colony. The instructor's work may be viewed at: andreachamplin.com.

For more information visit sva.edu/residency or contact the Division of Continuing Education via email at: residency@sva.edu.

Advertising

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Do What NY Creatives Do. Build an Ad Portfolio at SVA.

ADC-2511-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$625

Total instructional hours: 35

This course is designed to help you create a professional advertising portfolio, without the commute. You'll learn to use the basic and not-so-basic skills of conceptual advertising. Ultimately, you'll be using your unrestrained creativity to generate advertising campaign ideas, and turn those ideas into campaigns for your portfolios as art directors and copywriters. Each week you will create an advertising campaign for a product or service through assignments that give you an opportunity to show work for diverse products and services in a wide variety of media. The goal is to help you get an entry-level job as an art director or copywriter at a good advertising agency.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

RICHARD PELS, writer, creative director. MFA, University of Oregon. Professional experience includes: Group creative director, senior vice president, Saatchi & Saatchi, BBDO; group creative director, executive vice president, Scali, McCabe, Sloves. Campaigns include: MCI, United States Air Force, Kleenex, Hallmark. Awards include: Gold Pencil, The One Show; CLIO; ANDY; Art Directors Club; Cannes Lion. Website: richardpels.com.

NEIL RAPHAN, partner, creative director, Inside-Job; creative consultant. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior vice president, creative director, Saatchi & Saatchi; vice president, senior art director, Ally & Gargano; art director, DDB. Clients have included: General Mills, Progresso, Cheerios, Fruit Snacks, Yoplait, Pillsbury, P&G, Tide, Old Spice, Iams, Folgers, JP Morgan Chase, Dunkin Donuts, BMW, Volkswagen, IBM, Seagram's. Publications include: *Archive*, *Creativity*, *AdWeek*, *Shoot*, *Ad Age*. Awards and honors include: Art Directors Club, The One Show, *AdWeek*, Effie Award, CLIO, Advertising Club

of New York. Website: neilraphan.com.

Digital Practices for an Integrated Advertising World

ADC-3063-OL

(Online)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

This course will prepare advertising art directors, writers and graphic designers, at any level, to better understand the principles of high conceptual, creative thinking and how to sharpen those skills so they can apply them across multiple media channels—especially in the digital space. It will demonstrate the digital innovations that ad agencies and design firms have available to them today. Technical details and “best practices” about the multitude of media options on social sites such as Facebook, Instagram and YouTube will be shared. This course will expose you to what recruiters in the communications field are looking for: creative talent that understands how thematic thinking can spark ideas throughout digital, social, ambient and traditional media channels. Several proprietary presentations will be shared, like “Understanding the Balance of Rational and Emotional Messaging in Advertising,” “The 10 Ways to Stimulate Visual Thinking” and “Today’s Advertising Ecosystem Explained.” This will help students understand how to develop advertising platforms and integrate their ideas across disciplines. I’ll also share “real world” creative documents to help students understand the level of expertise and execution necessary in today’s creative portfolio. At the end of this course, students will be able to build a portfolio that shows a deep understanding of how to create and curate ads and integrate them across multiple channels—a must in today’s multi-touchpoint marketing environment. This course is particularly helpful for students who have struggled with articulating their concepts or coming up with The Big Idea.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JOHN REA, executive creative director, Havas Worldwide. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: McCann-Erickson, Wells Rich Greene BDDP, JWT, *Rolling Stone*. Accounts include: Coppertone, Claritin, Volvo, Coca-Cola, Ferrero, HBO, Intel, Paramount Pictures. Awards and honors include: Art Directors Club, International Film and Television Festival, Cannes International Advertising Festival, *Adweek’s* 100 Best, Type Directors Club, *Archive*, *Graphis*. Website: cargocollective.com/johnrea.

Creative Thinkers Wanted

ADC-3078-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

It’s what the business of advertising has been looking for since the beginning of time: intelligent, creative thinkers. Everybody will start this course with a goal to become an art director or a copywriter. And they’ll all have good ideas. But good isn’t enough. And that’s what we’re here for. I’ll show you how to take those good ideas and make them great. Whether print ads, ambient executions, or interactive pieces, they will have smart, creative thinking behind them. I’ll help shape your way of thinking so your ideas can get you into awards ceremonies, published annuals and the high life of the advertising rock star. The only prerequisite for this course is an open mind and a serious work ethic. I’ll help you do the rest. To find out more about this course please visit: creativethinkerswanted.blogspot.com.

NOTE: Please bring a black marker and sketchpad to the first session. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MATT TARULLI, creative director, Organic/BBDO. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Digitas, Kirshenbaum Bond Senecal + Partners, TBWA/Chiat/Day, Wunderman, Havas. Accounts

include: eBay, Virgin Atlantic Airways, Land Rover, Dos Equis, Samsung, Fiji Water, Dell, Johnnie Walker, Citibank. Awards include: The One Show, Art Directors Club, *Graphis, Creativity*, John Caples International Award, ADDY, Communicator Award. Website: creativethinkerswanted.blogspot.com.

Production in Motion: The Advertising Process

ADC-2563-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will introduce students to the advertising production process. We will chronicle the creation of content from concept to screen. Topics include scripts, storyboards, bidding, prep, preproduction, shoots, editorial and animation. Sessions will include guest speakers featuring creatives to production personnel. This course is suited to creatives, account management, business managers, producers, and anyone looking to learn about the production process within advertising content. The course will also address production during the pandemic.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

HAFEEZ M. SAHEED, executive integrated producer, McCann Detroit. BA, Hunter College; MS, St. John's University. Professional experience includes: Executive producer, Wunderman Thompson; vice president, head of production, Nickelodeon Creative Advertising; senior producer, Saatchi & Saatchi. Website: feezable.com.

Animation

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Animation: An Introduction

ANC-1022-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Conducted as a creative workshop, this course is designed for students from all disciplines and all drawing abilities who want to explore the dynamic medium of animation while finding their personal style and vision. Discovering how to make your drawings move and having fun in the process. Traditional animation principles such as storyboard, layout, extreme poses, timing, weight, squash-and-stretch, overlapping action, arcs and walk cycles will be explored through hands-on exercises and making animated GIFs. While we will cover basic animation concepts and techniques, the emphasis will be placed on innovation, invention and experimentation. How to animate in Adobe Photoshop will be included, and mixed-media projects will be introduced.

NOTE: Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, camera and digital drawing tablet. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MARTIN ABRAHAMS, producer, director, animator, video editor. School of Visual Arts. Animated projects

include: ABC News, *Sesame Street*, Great Bear, Burger King. Music videos for: The Rolling Stones, Lou Reed, Lords of the New Church. Fashion projects include: *Vogue*, *Bazaar*, CFDA Awards. Multiple-monitor exhibitions include: Xerox, Sony. Awards and honors include: School of Visual Arts Alumni Award, CLIO.

Digital Storyboarding

ANC-1024-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; software fee, \$80

Total instructional hours: 30

Storyboards are the visual blueprints of your film ideas, and an essential component of previsualizing and organizing your story during preproduction. This course will thoroughly acquaint students with Toon Boom's Storyboard Pro, a powerful application for drawing and formatting sequential images into storyboards and animatics. We will explore the aesthetic fundamentals of storyboarding (including narrative, dramatic beats, cinematography, blocking, performance and draftsmanship), and the technical aspects of Storyboard Pro (organization of images, text, panels and layers; timeline functionality; camera moves; transitions; synchronized audio tracks). Assignments are designed to guide students through this versatile application, beginning with toolbars, views, preference interfaces and drawing/painting tools, and finishing with the creation of fully realized storyboards and animatics.

NOTE: Students will receive a license download of Toon Boom Harmony and Storyboard Pro for the duration of the course. To see the technical requirements for Toon Boom Harmony, please visit docs.toonboom.com/help/system-requirements/system-requirements/harmony-20.html. Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, external USB camera and digital drawing tablet. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

FRANK GRESHAM, animator. BFA, with honors, Virginia Commonwealth University; MFA, School Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Series animation director, *The Cramp Twins*, *Speedbump The Roadkill Possum*; storyboard supervisor, *The Venture Brothers*, *Downtown*; animator, *The Off-Beats*, *Sesame Street*; head of production design, *Moxy & Flea*, *Brickface & Stucco*; creative associate producer, voice director, *Dennis & Gnasher*; voice-over actor, *Beavis & Butt-Head*, *The Head*. Awards and honors include: Excellence in Animation Award, ASIFA-East; Design Award, ASIFA-East; Pulcinella Award. Website: frankgresham.com.

Animate Your Stories From Start to Finish

ANC-1027-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; software fee, \$80

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will explore how to create an animated short working in all stages of animation such as continuity design, layout, character development and soundtrack mix. Emphasis will be placed on timing, gesture and body language in animation. To develop and refine drawing skills, students will draw from the model. How to complete a short by adding soundtracks of voice-over actors, sound effects and music will also be addressed.

NOTE: Students will receive a license download of Toon Boom Harmony and Storyboard Pro for the duration of the course. To see the technical requirements for Toon Boom Harmony, please visit docs.toonboom.com/help/system-requirements/system-requirements/harmony-20.html. Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, external USB camera and digital drawing tablet. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

BRAD RODRIGUEZ, storyboard artist. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior art director, Saatchi & Saatchi. Clients have included: Nick Jr., Disney Junior, *Sesame Street*, PBS Kids, General Mills, Iams, Eukanuba. Animation projects include: *Bubble Guppies*, *Goldie & Bear*, *Stanley*, *Maya &*

Miguel, The Furchester Hotel.

Introduction to Toon Boom Harmony

ANC-2271-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; software fee, \$80

Total instructional hours: 30

This course is a beginner's guide to Toon Boom Harmony, a 2D vector- and raster-based animation suite with a robust animation and compositing toolset. Harmony allows for paperless, traditional animation as well as advanced character rigging options. Through weekly, hands-on exercises, students will gain a working knowledge of the software, culminating in an animated clip of their own design.

NOTE: Students will receive a licensed download of Toon Boom Harmony and Storyboard Pro for the duration of the course. To see the technical requirements for Toon Boom Harmony, please visit docs.toonboom.com/help/system-requirements/system-requirements/harmony-20.html. Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, external USB camera and digital drawing tablet. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

BRAD RODRIGUEZ, storyboard artist. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior art director, Saatchi & Saatchi. Clients have included: Nick Jr., Disney Junior, *Sesame Street*, PBS Kids, General Mills, Iams, Eukanuba. Animation projects include: *Bubble Guppies*, *Goldie & Bear*, *Stanley*, *Maya & Miguel*, *The Furchester Hotel*.

Character Design for Animation

ANC-2581-OL

(Online)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

Students will explore the fundamentals of digitally designing stylized characters for 2D animation through in-class demonstrations and assignments. In this course we will construct and rotate characters using simple three-dimensional forms. Through shape and contrast, students will see how to convey a character's personality and how a character fits into the overall storytelling. We'll look at how some of today's most exciting contemporary animators, such as Genndy Tartakovsky (*Samurai Jack*, *Hotel Transylvania*), draw inspiration from the cartoons of the 1950s and '60s. Assignments will include creating turnarounds, pose sheets and character lineups.

PREREQUISITES: Students must have intermediate drawing skills and working knowledge of Adobe Photoshop.

NOTE: Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, camera, digital drawing tablet. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

PAT DORIAN, illustrator, animator, author. BFA, Maryland Institute College of Art; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients have included: *The New York Times*, *T. Rowe Price*, *The New Yorker*, *Nike*, *MAD*, *Pantheon Books*, *Penguin*, *DC Comics*, *IDW Publishing*, *AMC Theatres*, *McDonald's*. Awards include: MoCCA Arts Festival Award of Excellence, Society of Illustrators.

Stop Motion Animation A-Z

ANC-3019-OL

(Online)

Sun., February 5–April 23

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Stop-motion feature films can require hundreds of people, computer-controlled cameras, model makers, textile departments and even 3D printers. Great stop motion can also be created with a single piece of string, a piece of construction paper, or even the things on your desk. In this studio course, students will explore how to animate and shoot a stop-motion sequence and to finalize their animations with live action or illustrated backplates, or simple sets. All aspects of stop-motion animation will be covered, including puppet construction, animation, lighting, shooting, compositing and editing. Through lecture and demonstration, we will cover photography basics, animation principles and postproduction.

NOTE: Students must have access to a computer with a microphone, a device with camera to capture animation—tablet or phone (a DSLR camera with live view is recommended). All students with an active registration in this course will be given access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

KAT LLEWELLYN, owner, creative director, Dumfun Productions, LLC. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago. Professional experience includes: Composer, Sesame Workshop; animation director, Click3X. Clients have included: ABC, History Channel, HBO, Victoria's Secret, A&E, Nickelodeon, Late Nite Cartoons, Jell-O, MTV, Dodge, Bravo, Fanta, Disney Studios, Maybelline, Ford, FedEx, AOL, *Wall Street Journal*, *Sesame Street*, Scholastic Books, American Museum of Natural History. Website: vimeo.com/katllyn.

All Together: Digital Animation and Motion Graphics

ANC-3276-OL

(Online)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 12:00 noon–5:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 5 CEUs; \$750

Total instructional hours: 50

Designed as a workshop studio, this course will take students through all stages of the animation process to create personal animated projects. Using tablets and scanned drawings, we will begin with traditional animation drawing basics, such as character development, squash-and-stretch and follow-through. Working with Adobe After Effects and Photoshop, we will begin with exercises in panning a background with a walk cycle, as well as creating abstract shapes, motion graphics and animated GIFs. The remainder of the course will be spent on layout design, animation movement, color styling, audio tracks and digital compositing for postproduction.

Students will work on finished personal films and After Effects exercises. This course is perfect for illustrators, 2D designers, comic artists, fine artists and traditional animators who want to polish a reel from the exercises assisted by the digital programs. This course is open to animation students and those from other disciplines who have experience working in a digital environment.

PREREQUISITE: A basic drawing course and familiarity with the Macintosh computer.

NOTE: Students will need a drawing tablet (Wacom Bamboo, Intuos or Cintiq is suggested). All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MARTIN ABRAHAMS, producer, director, animator, video editor. School of Visual Arts. Animated projects include: ABC News, *Sesame Street*, Great Bear, Burger King. Music videos for: The Rolling Stones, Lou Reed, Lords of the New Church. Fashion projects include: *Vogue*, *Bazaar*, CFDA Awards. Multiple-monitor exhibitions include: Xerox, Sony. Awards and honors include: School of Visual Arts Alumni Award, CLIO.

KAT LLEWELLYN, owner, creative director, Dumfun Productions, LLC. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago. Professional experience includes: Composer, Sesame Workshop; animation director, Click3X. Clients have included: ABC, History Channel, HBO, Victoria's Secret, A&E, Nickelodeon, Late Nite Cartoons, Jell-O, MTV, Dodge, Bravo, Fanta, Disney Studios, Maybelline, Ford, FedEx, AOL, *Wall Street Journal*, *Sesame*

Street, Scholastic Books, American Museum of Natural History. Website: vimeo.com/katllyn.

Maya: Basic Computer Animation

SMC-2213-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

3D artists with professional skills have never been more in demand for film, broadcast, medical visualization, product design, architectural design and presentations. Autodesk Maya is the industry standard for 3D modeling and animation production. This course will cover a broad range of modeling and animation techniques as well as industry standard workflows for texturing and rendering. Students will be challenged to develop skills in polygonal modeling that include proper topology and industry appropriate levels of detail. We will also explore timing and performance for mechanical as well as character animation utilizing Maya's powerful graph editor. Each student will assemble a professional quality, final demonstration reel of their coursework.

NOTE: In addition to the general technical requirements for online courses, students must have Maya 2020 installed on their computer. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

BRENDAN GALLAGHER, animator; digital artist; owner, creative director, Out To Play Entertainment.

Film credits include: *Dante's Peak*, *Fifth Element*, *Titanic*. Awards include: Excellence in Animation, ASIFA-East; SIGGRAPH Electronic Theater.

Photoshop Animation

SWC-3209-OL

(Online)

Fri., February 17

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 3

Adobe Photoshop's hidden secret is animation and video editing. In this workshop we will explore the motion interface and tool sets. Students will create dynamic motion animations and motion graphics, as well as apply liquid motion and onion skinning to walk cycles. The use of transformations based on smart layers and exporting for broadcast and social media will also be addressed.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a synchronous session during the listed course hours.

ADAM MEYERS, producer. AD, Full Sail University. Clients have included: *Saturday Night Live*, MTV, Bravo, Nickelodeon. Exhibitions include: Pegasus Galleries, Next Gallery, Maxwell Gallery, Park Galleries.

Art Therapy Professional Development

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas

and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Art Therapy as a Career

PDC-1026-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–February 23

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

4 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

This course will provide an overview of careers in the field of art therapy. Topics will include: the history and theoretical foundations of art therapy; methods and materials; art development, assessment and diagnosis; and the use of art therapy in a professional and community setting. Sessions will consist of lectures as well as art experientials.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JENNIFER TEDESCO, art therapist, ATR-BC, LCAT. BA, Syracuse University; MPS, School of Visual Arts.

Professional experience includes: Art therapist, Tuesday's Children.

Studio Art Therapy Techniques

PDC-1023-OL

(Online)

Thurs., March 16–April 13

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

4 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

Join other art therapists and artists in studio work that is designed to heighten perception and sensory awareness. Combining an open studio and thematic approach, experientials will be used to explore personal and artistic identity, as well as facilitate an understanding of the art-making processes art therapists employ with clients. While designed for art therapists, the course is open to all, and geared to help tap into your inherent creativity.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

SAEIDEH GOLJI, art therapist, Water & Stone. MPS, School of Visual Arts.

Design

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Color Workshop: Life Beyond Black, White and Red

DSC-1014-A

(On campus)

Sat., April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–5:00 pm

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 7

As artists and designers, we often look for ways to expand the use of color in our practice. We ask questions: Why do certain color combinations seem harmonious? Why does the appearance of a color change depending on its background? Why do colors on a flat surface seem to emerge and recede? The answers to these and other questions can be answered by exploring the traditional principles of color theory. In this one-day in-person workshop, we explore the classic color experiments of Josef Albers through discussions, demonstrations and working hands-on with colored paper. You will learn how to identify any color based on universal characteristics of hue, value and saturation; how to anticipate the changing appearance of colors; and how to use colors to create spatial illusions. Upon completion of the workshop, you will understand why color is the most relative medium in art and design.

NOTE: Please bring Color-aid paper (4.5x6", set of 314 colors), smooth Bristol Board pad (11 x 14"), glue stick or rubber cement and scissors to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

RICHARD MEHL, designer, photographer, writer. BA, Minnesota State University; MFA, Yale University. Professional experience includes: Design director, Piderit & Partners; design director, Metalsmith; senior designer, JPMorgan Chase. Clients include: Accenture, Leonard Cheshire Disability, New Hampshire Institute of Art. Author: *Playing with Color: 50 Graphic Experiments for Exploring Color Design Principles*. Website: richardmehl.com.

Design: Basic Adobe Applications

DSC-2031-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

In this course students will create an array of graphic design projects using Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign. Assignments will include basic design, typography, motion graphics and magazine/editorial design. Concept development and creative visual problem solving will be emphasized. The focus of the course is to learn these design applications while exploring creative-thinking skills to build a portfolio.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MAGGI REDDAN, visual artist. MFA, Marywood University. Clients include: Flower Foods. Former clients include: *Bloomberg News*. Exhibitions include: Kingsborough Community College; AIGA; Marywood University, Scranton, PA.

Fundamentals of User Experience Design

SDC-2483-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 15–March 29

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This course provides an overview of user experience design methodology, best practices, tools and deliverables, as well as more specific UX-related topics, such as usability testing, accessibility, responsive design, Lean UX, and design for privacy and security. It includes detailed examination of deliverables such as personas, user journeys, site maps and wire frames, and offers students the opportunity to develop such deliverables

within a guided project. Along the way, we will examine specific examples and case studies from real-life projects and client interactions. Upon completing the course, students will be more familiar with UX deliverables and methodologies, and have gained some practical experience developing deliverables within a team setting.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ROBERT STRIBLEY, creative director, experience, Publicis Groupe. BA, M.Ed., Bob Jones University.

Professional experience includes: associate experience director, Razorfish. Clients include: Wachovia, Bank of America, Smith Barney, Travel Channel, Ford.

Principles of Color: The Seven Color Contrasts

DSC-2011-OL

(Online)

Sat., February 11–April 15

Class hours: 12:30 pm–3:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

To study color in art and design is to swim in a stream of overlapping currents. When we see color in the work of others and use color in our own work, these currents combine to form the sensations we feel. The forces that create these currents are well-known and universal. They were taught at the Bauhaus, and are now integral parts of foundation courses at art and design schools around the world. We know them as the seven color contrasts. In this course, we will explore and experiment with each of the color contrasts, through personal observations of recent and historical examples of art and design, and in assignments that demonstrate how and why each form of color contrast works. The goal is to provide you with a tool kit of universal color principles you can employ in your personal and professional life.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. Students must have Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and Procreate installed on their computer. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

RICHARD MEHL, designer, photographer, writer. BA, Minnesota State University; MFA, Yale University.

Professional experience includes: Design director, Piderit & Partners; design director, Metalsmith; senior designer, JPMorgan Chase. Clients include: Accenture, Leonard Cheshire Disability, New Hampshire Institute of Art. Author: *Playing with Color: 50 Graphic Experiments for Exploring Color Design Principles*. Website: richardmehl.com.

Typography: Basic

DSC-2053-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The use of typography as the basic material of communication is the focus of this course. We will study the proportions and character of typefaces while stressing the importance of typography in visual communication. Students will be encouraged to explore and appreciate typography through experimentation. Assignments range from posters, book jackets and typographical op-ed illustrations to an assortment of more conceptual projects.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

KEVIN BRAINARD, principal, Pleasure; senior design director, Collins. BFA, School of Visual Arts.

Professional experience includes: Deputy design director, *Martha Stewart Living*; art director, HarperCollins Publishers; senior designer, SpotCo. Clients include: Arnold Worldwide; AIGA; Farrar, Straus & Giroux; *The New York Times*; Scribner; Vintage Books; Simon & Schuster; MTV Networks; Alfred A. Knopf; Vintage Books; W.W. Norton & Company; Arnell Group; Faber & Faber; *New York Press*; Pantheon; Picador; Westport Country Playhouse. Publications include: *American Center for Design: 100 Show*; *American Illustration*; *Art Directors Club Annual*; *Communication Arts*; *Graphics Today*; *Entertainment Weekly*; *HOW*; *The New York Times*; *Print*; *Letterforms: Bawdy, Bad, and Beautiful*; *Handwritten: Expressive Lettering in the Digital Age*; *Sight for Sound*; *Type Directors Club Annual*. Awards include: Art Directors Club Young Guns, Telly, AIGA 50 Books/50 Covers. Website: kevinbrainard.com.

Typography and Identity

DSC-2051-OL

(Online)

Sun., February 5–April 23

Class hours: 8:00 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Typography is an essential tool for visual communication. At its best, typography is the art of deploying symbols of language in order to articulate voice, identity, meaning and beauty. In this course you will explore how to use this tool to create a robust brand identity for screen and print. It begins with a study of the formal (beautiful), practical (useful) and historical aspects of typography, allowing for a deeper understanding of type and how it is best used. Our investigation will be furthered by developing brand identities and logotypes that explore how type, in combination with other design elements, can create a strong pictorial statement that speaks visually about a subject in a clear, consistent and exciting way. This course is open to intermediate- to advanced-level design students.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

PETER KAPLAN, lead designer, Museum of Arts and Design. Professional experience includes: Graphic designer, NYC & Co; graphic designer, REDCAT, Los Angeles. Group exhibitions include: Art Directors Club; Galeries du Cloître, École des beaux-arts de Rennes, France. Awards and honors include: Type Directors Club, Art Directors Club, AIGA. Website: pkap10.com.

Graphic Design: Learning from the Masters

DSC-2013-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

In this course students are introduced to graphic design through a series of “master” studies—in-depth studies of designers who have made important contributions to graphic design practice and theory. Each session is focused on a different designer, with a close look at their significant projects and creative processes. Students see examples of each designer’s work and hear about their careers, and then perform visual exercises and complete assignments related to the designer. For each student, the final product of the course is a digital portfolio of design projects based on their studies of these ten design masters: Herbert Bayer, Elaine Lustig Cohen, Saul Bass, Corita Kent, Shigeo Fukuda, Armin Hofmann, Herbert Matter, Josef Müller-Brockmann, Paul Rand and Fortunato Depero. The exercises and assignments require students to have beginning-level skills in Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign. Students also experiment with traditional graphic design

techniques, including sketching with pencils and markers, and cut-paper collage. This course is open to all students.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

RICHARD MEHL, designer, photographer, writer. BA, Minnesota State University; MFA, Yale University. Professional experience includes: Design director, Piderit & Partners; senior designer, JPMorgan Chase; designer, Metalsmith. Clients include: Leonard Cheshire Disability, New Hampshire Institute of Art, Accenture. Author: *Playing with Color: 50 Graphic Experiments for Exploring Color Design Principles*. Website: richardmehl.com.

Graphic Design: Learn It, Live It, Do It

DSC-2038-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

What is strong graphic design? What is effective graphic design? Who are the players in the field that we should be learning from (past and present)? What about composition, typography, color, layout and concept? What about working with photography and illustration? What about digital design vs. print design? In this course students will get “real-life” assignments, such as branding, digital/web, book jackets, packaging, editorial, posters, advertising, etc. While this is a “basic” course, the work completed can be used to build a portfolio.

NOTE: It is recommended that students have access to a Macintosh computer and a working knowledge of Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop and InDesign. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ADAM GREISS, vice president, global head/creative director, Morgan Stanley Creative Services. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients have included: ASCAP, RCA/BMG Records, NBC, CBS Network, TVT Records, Manhattan Theatre Club, AT&T, Carnegie Hall, *American Theatre Magazine*, Merrill Lynch, Equitable Real Estate, Cushman & Wakefield, International Center of Photography, United Way of New York City, Ricoh. Publications include: *Adweek*, *Typography 20*, *The Graphic Design Portfolio*, *Graphic Design USA*, *Print*, *HOW*, *Graphis*. Illustrator: *You Think You’ve Got It Bad*. Collections include: Library of Congress, Museum of Modern Art. Awards and honors include: More than 100 national and international awards, including: AIGA; Type Directors Club; *Print*; *HOW*, Society of Publication Designers; *Graphis*; American Corporate Identity; Creativity; American Design Awards; American Corporate Identity; FCS Awards; Rebrand Global Design Awards; MarCom; Gramercy Institute, Hermes Awards, Financial Communications Society Awards; Chairman, International Type Directors Club design competition, 1998; “50 People to Watch in 2000,” *Graphic Design USA*.

The Art of Design: Basic

DSC-2034-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Developing a solid foundation in graphic design is the focus of this course. It will cover the art of typography, color, composition, and other design fundamentals. Students are encouraged to use their own or existing art-

work to create designs for a variety of projects—from posters, logos, catalogs and books to web branding, and more. By the end of the course students will have acquired a design skillset that will enhance their work. We will also address self-publishing and self-promotion. This course is open to all students, including illustrators, fine artists, photographers, filmmakers and even jewelry designers, as well as others who want to acquire basic design abilities.

NOTE: Assignments are worked on outside of class hours and shared during group and individual critiques. It is recommended that students have access to a Macintosh computer. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ROBERT BEST, creative director, *The Nation*; principal, Best & Co Design. BFA, Syracuse University. Professional experience includes: Creative director, *New York* magazine, *Condé Nast Traveler*. Awards include: Art Directors Club, Society of Publication Designers, AIGA, Society of Typographic Designers, Society of Illustrators. Website: bestandcodesign.com.

Typography: Typography and Design—It's All Here

DSC-2066-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

What makes one typeface more appropriate than another? What makes excellent work stand out above the rest? Want to know everything there is to know about working with type? This course will help students to master the ability to execute design projects from concept through completion. A strong emphasis is placed on the use of typography and its relationship to illustration and photography. We will study the works of some of the greatest design masters known for their affinity to type. “Real-life” assignments will be given, such as branding, digital/web, book jackets, packaging, editorial, posters, advertising, etc. All aspects of design will be addressed. The work completed in this course can be used to build a portfolio.

NOTE: It is recommended that students have access to a Macintosh computer and a working knowledge of Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop and InDesign. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ADAM GREISS, vice president, global head/creative director, Morgan Stanley Creative Services. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients have included: ASCAP, RCA/BMG Records, NBC, CBS Network, TVT Records, Manhattan Theatre Club, AT&T, Carnegie Hall, *American Theatre Magazine*, Merrill Lynch, Equitable Real Estate, Cushman & Wakefield, International Center of Photography, United Way of New York City, Ricoh. Publications include: *Adweek*, *Typography 20*, *The Graphic Design Portfolio*, *Graphic Design USA*, *Print*, *HOW*, *Graphis*. Illustrator: *You Think You've Got It Bad*. Collections include: Library of Congress, Museum of Modern Art. Awards and honors include: More than 100 national and international awards, including: AIGA; Type Directors Club; *Print*; *HOW*, Society of Publication Designers; *Graphis*; American Corporate Identity; Creativity; American Design Awards; American Corporate Identity; FCS Awards; Rebrand Global Design Awards; MarCom; Gramercy Institute, Hermes Awards, Financial Communications Society Awards; Chairman, International Type Directors Club design competition, 1998; “50 People to Watch in 2000,” *Graphic Design USA*.

Design Lab: Develop a Professional Portfolio

DSC-2154-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$550

Total instructional hours: 30

This course is an online workshop for sharpening your portfolio and graphic design skills, where we examine and discover what makes an effective design solution. Whether you're a professional looking to improve your profile, or just starting to explore design, students will find the class projects and group critiques challenging and engaging. The methods and principles covered can apply to creating portfolio pieces or solve any design problem—from traditional graphics (covers, posters, editorial) to branding and advertising (logos, identity systems, campaigns) to multichannel digital executions (social, motion, video and experience design). We explore approaches for creating work with both visual and conceptual impact—eye-catching beauty as well as powerful ideas—style and substance. A step-by-step method for generating fresh concepts will be introduced and developed. Techniques for creating a harmonious, integrated relationship between typography and image elements will be emphasized.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

JOHN SPOSATO, designer, illustrator. BFA, Pratt Institute. Professional experience includes: Art director, Chicago Tribune/Washington Post Corp., ABC, Franklin Mint; consultant, *The New York Times*, Random House, *Newsweek*, DGT/Jupiter Media. Clients have included: HBO; Paramount Pictures; CBS; Nabisco; Coca-Cola; NBC; Federal Express; AT&T; Sony; *Esquire*; *New York* magazine; Simon & Schuster, Inc.; Penguin Random House; Warner Communications; Kiplinger, Crain's, General Motors; United States Army. Awards include: Gold Award, *Graphis Posters Annual*; Gold Award, *Graphis Design Annual*; ANDY; Type Directors Club; Society of Illustrators; AIGA; *Communication Arts Annual*; *Print Regional Design Annual*; Art Directors Club. Website: johnsposato.carbonmade.com.

MARK SPOSATO, graphic designer, creative director, filmmaker. BFA, Temple University. Professional experience includes: Co-founder, Houndstooth Studios; integrated design lead, Wunderman Thompson Employ; associate creative director, Havas. Publications include: *Making Posters: From Concept to Design*; *Bright Ideas in Poster Design*; *Creative Quarterly*; *Logo 2.0*; *HOW Promotion Annual*, *Logo Lounge*; *CMYK*; *Big Book of Green Design*. Awards and honors include: Gold Medal, *Graphis Poster Annual*; Gold Medal, *Graphis Design Annual*; *HOW Logo Design Awards*; Best Video, Akademia Music Awards; Art Directors Club; National Design Against Fur Competition; *Creativity*. Website: marksposato.com.

Hand Lettering and Design

DSC-2071-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Hand lettering is both an expressive art form and a powerful tool for communication, which can be used to convey ideas and messages in fun, exciting and meaningful ways. This course will focus on experimental typography using hand-lettering techniques. Students will explore how to create type that conveys a strong aesthetic as they experiment with different typographic solutions, materials, styles and formats. Projects vary from simple typographic exercises to more advanced assignments, including, posters, zines and book covers.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of the Adobe design products is recommended.

NOTE: Please bring an assortment of preferred drawing materials: markers, Micron pens or Tombow dual brush pens and a 9x12" sketchbook to the first session. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

NATALYA BALNOVA, designer, illustrator, printmaker, Natalya Balnova Design. BFA, The New School; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior designer, Other Press LLC. Clients have included: Apple; *The New York Times*; *Washington Post*; *Time*; *Wall Street Journal*; Victoria and Albert Museum; *Village Voice*; *Boston Globe*; Blue Q; Farrar, Straus and Giroux; Hachette Book Group; Harper Collins; Harvard Business School; little bee books; Chicago Review Press; Counterpoint Press; De la Martinière Jeunesse; Grupo Expansión; Hyperakt; La Guarimba International Film Festival; Scholastic; *Chronicle of Higher Education*; Quirk Books. Group exhibitions include: New York Society of Etchers; Monmouth Museum, Lincroft, NJ; Center for Contemporary Printmaking, Norwalk, CT. Publications include: *Carrier Pigeon*, *Nurant*, *Comics Cookbook*. Awards and honors include: Bronze Medal, *Art Directors Club Annual*; *American Illustration*; Society of Illustrators; *Creative Quarterly Print*; *Communication Arts*; 3x3; International Print Center New York. Website: natalyabalnova.com.

Editorial Design

DSC-2156-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

In this course, you will create your own magazine (newspaper or zine) from concept to bound product. We will consider every element of each page until a cohesive product is achieved, which suits both the magazine content and appeals to the target audience. You will create covers, logos, a contents page, a feature and department pages. Typography, layout, illustration, photography, infographics, grids, rubrics, white space, etc., will all become familiar elements in your editorial design vocabulary. How to package editorial material in a smart graphic style that represents your personal aesthetic will be emphasized. In addition, you will learn the basics for designing your magazine for the tablet.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of Adobe InDesign.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ROBERT BEST, creative director, The Nation; principal, Best & Co Design. BFA, Syracuse University. Professional experience includes: Creative director, *New York* magazine, *Condé Nast Traveler*. Awards include: Art Directors Club, Society of Publication Designers, AIGA, Society of Typographic Designers, Society of Illustrators. Website: bestandcodesign.com.

Brand Identity—Creating an Image

DSC-2243-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

What is a brand? This course will examine the basic principles of corporate identity and develop a clear understanding of how to design brands. Emphasis will be placed on the steps needed for a consistent brand, such as identifying a company's personality; designing a logo; creating the visual elements that support the new brand; and developing and designing its visual voice for multiple uses, including print and packaging. Students will complete design projects that explore a range of applications through exercises, group critiques, research and presentations.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ANITA ZEPPELLI, principal, Azura Design, Inc. Diploma, Dawson College; Art Center College of Design. Professional experience includes: Founder, creative director, Azura Design; creative director: Interbrand, Enterprise IG (Superunion). Awards and honors include: *Graphic Design USA*, *CMYK*, *Communication Arts*; Domtar Paper Awards; Applied Arts; Christmas stamp designer, Canada Post. Website: azuradesign.com.

UI and UX Design: An Introduction

DSC-2256-OL

(Online)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 1:00 pm–3:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

As the concept of “design” evolves, the field of user experience and user interface design (UI/UX) grows in complexity. This introductory course begins with the basics by using the industry-standard deliverables as a springboard to examine the central ideas and crucial elements needed for successful design initiatives. Students will complete a project of their choosing while learning and creating deliverables. An emphasis will be placed on approaching UI and UX through an empathetic lens. By the end of the course, students will have a foundational knowledge of UI/UX, our design process, and the principles and theories that drive our decisions.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

DOMINIC POON, product designer/UX director. Professional experience includes: Senior UX director, Conduent; chief experience officer, Vantage Point Consulting; user experience director, IBM Interactive Experience. Clients include: United States Department of Education, United States Department of Defense, Blackboard Insurance. Former clients include: Watson Health, Bank of America, State of New York. Awards and honors include: Webby, Omni Intermedia, Effie. Website: dominicpoon.com.

Agile Design

DSC-2313-OL

(Online)

Wed., March 8–March 29

Class hours: 7:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

4 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 8

Agile methodology is changing the way teams work together and is creating new possibilities for designers. Start-ups, product companies and digital agencies are quickly adopting a new workflow to design, develop and collect feedback in rapid cycles. This workshop will examine the key Agile principles and explore what it means for design.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

JOHN EWEN, Agile coach, IBM. Professional experience includes: Managing director, delivery, Huge; senior vice president, delivery management, Razorfish. Clients have included: CarMax, Citibank, Capital One, Bain & Company, Mercedes-Benz, Motorola, TE Connectivity, Microsoft, *The Hollywood Reporter*, United Technologies.

Experiencing Brands Through Interaction Design

DSC-3243-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

As we connect with brands through their various points of contact, opportunities for richer experiences are created. How we interact with a brand through a website, mobile app, pop-up space, wearable art, kiosk, or interactive wall display can play an increasingly important role in forming a deeper, more personal relationship with a brand. This new branding paradigm delivers meaningful brand experiences through immersive customer interactions. In this course, students will learn how to develop a brand strategy and create the visual tone for a brand's product or service in order to create immersive experiences that can exist online, in mobile environments, and beyond. This will be a creative, exploration-based course, not a coding or technical course.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ANITA ZEPPELELLI, principal, Azura Design, Inc. Diploma, Dawson College; Art Center College of Design. Professional experience includes: Founder, creative director, Azura Design; creative director: Interbrand, Enterprise IG (Superunion). Awards and honors include: *Graphic Design USA*, *CMYK*, *Communication Arts*; Domtar Paper Awards; Applied Arts; Christmas stamp designer, Canada Post. Website: azuradesign.com.

Design Portfolio

DSC-4010-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

In-demand creative opportunities and professional skill sets develop continually—and so must your portfolio. Join this course to gain a new edge. Expand your abilities and develop an impressive, well-crafted showcase of your creativity that stands out to potential employers and prospective clients. Re-awaken your passion as a designer in the process, embracing new possibilities and working on projects that advance your creative potential. You may want to perfect existing work or start fresh, or add new projects to fill in gaps in your portfolio. This course will help you develop areas in your body of work that you feel less confident about, as well as focus on showing off your unique strengths, including how to incorporate your work from other disciplines (photography, fine art, illustration, etc.) into your design projects. Let's create a portfolio together that you're proud to show, and that will get you hired to do the work you love to do. This intensive critique/workshop setting includes one-on-one focus sessions, and a rich, shared online platform for support between meetings. To find out more, see work samples, read testimonials, or ask questions about the course, please visit: myportfoliocourse.com.

NOTE: Please prepare to share two or three samples of your work during the first session. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ROSWITHA A. RODRIGUES, co-founder, creative director, Magical Monkey. MA, with distinction, University of Vienna; School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Design director, Ryan Drossman/MARC USA; producer, New York in Motion. Clients include: Rheingold Brewing Company, Scholastic, Moviefone, Jatheon Technologies, Gym Source, Arm & Hammer, HarperCollins, Legal Resources Centre South Africa, BB Promotions, San-Ei Gen F.F.I., DigitalOptics Corporation, Tessera. Awards include: *HOW*, *Graphis*, Advertising Women of New York, National Council for Marketing and Public Relations, *Creativity*, *Print*, *American Graphic Design*, Promax. Website: magicalmonkey.com.

Digital Design Basics

SMC-1031-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Creating print and online artwork using Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign is the focus of this course. A range of topics will be covered, such as building vector art for logos, icons and illustration; photo retouching and editing; and typography and layout. We will explore how the computer is used in professional studios, as well as how you can use it in your creative pursuits. Class lessons, critiques and homework all focus on how to produce visual ideas.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of Macintosh or Windows operating system.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MARY J. BELTHOFF, graphic designer, corporate trainer. BS, Bowling Green State University. Clients include: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Ogilvy CommonHealth Worldwide, L'Oréal, Novartis, Kerwin Communications, Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield, Bed Bath and Beyond, Cadbury Adams.

Digital Design Basics

SMC-1031-OL1

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

See SMC-1031-OL for course description.

LISA LORDI, graphic designer. BA, Pace University. Clients include: A&E, Ogilvy Interactive, BSMG Worldwide, American Express, MasterCard, Barnes & Noble. Website: lisalordi.com.

Illustrator: Basic

SMC-2231-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Adobe Illustrator is a vector-based application that is widely used in illustration, technical drawing, animation, special effects and motion graphics. Through hands-on exercises, this course will reveal the creative capabilities of Illustrator. Precise control of Bézier curves, use of color and gradients, dynamic type and 3D effects will be discussed in detail. Students will gain a working knowledge of Illustrator, including how it interacts with the rest of the Adobe Creative Cloud.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of the Macintosh operating system.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MARY J. BELTHOFF, graphic designer, corporate trainer. BS, Bowling Green State University. Clients include: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Ogilvy CommonHealth Worldwide, L'Oréal, Novartis, Kerwin Communications, Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield, Bed Bath and Beyond, Cadbury Adams.

Illustrator: Basic

SMC-2231-OL1

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

See SMC-2231 for course description and instructor.

Film

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Courses are listed under the following categories:

Filmmakers Dialogue

Preproduction

Production

Postproduction

Scriptwriting

Acting

Ralph Appelbaum's Filmmakers Dialogue

Ten evenings plus bonus screenings

Seating is limited and early registration is suggested.

Discount parking is available.

CFC-2004-A

(On campus)

Tues., March 7–May 9 (dates subject to change)

Sessions begin at 6:30 pm

10 sessions; \$375

Most avid filmgoers are critics—but there's nobody to sound off to. Imagine being in a theater after previewing a major new film, the lights go up, and in front of you are the creators of the film. Welcome to Ralph Appelbaum's Filmmakers Dialogue, New York's premier film preview series. Now celebrating its 42nd year.

Without waiting in line (except maybe for popcorn) you can preview important new studio and independent releases and meet the films' actors, directors, writers and producers.

Since launching FILMMAKERS DIALOGUE in 1980, with a showing of *The Elephant Man* at the Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center to an audience of 100 New York film lovers and a post-screening discussion with director David Lynch, producer Jonathan Sanger and actor John Hurt, the series has been a special venue for previewing the best new films and discussing the creative process with the filmmakers themselves.

Our loyal film fans have been rewarded over the years with such important movies as *Unbroken*, *Blackhat*, *Testament of Youth*, *Not Fade Away*, *Hitchcock*, *127 Hours*, *Win Win*, *Blue Valentine*, *Hereafter*, *Million Dollar Baby*, *The Wrestler*, *Noah*, *The Sea Inside*, *Out of Africa*, *Terms of Endearment*, *Gorillas in the Mist*, *Field of Dreams*, *Scarface*, *In the Name of the Father*, *Sea of Love*, *Casino*, *The Crying Game*, *Tootsie*, *Rain Man*, *Driving Miss Daisy*, *Traffic*, *Good Will Hunting*, *Platoon*, *Jerry Maguire*, *Pretty Woman*, *Schindler's List*, *Mystic River*, *Jarhead*, *American Splendor*, *Vera Drake*, *A Beautiful Mind* and *Zero Dark Thirty*.

Recent screenings have included Academy Award-winning films: *Green Book* and *Roma*, *The Irishman*, *Marriage Story*, *Little Women*, *The Two Popes*, *1917*, *Richard Jewell*, *First Man*, *Hotel Mumbai*, *Capernaum*, *Stan & Ollie*, *A Private War*, *Colette*, *Leave No Trace*, *Puzzle*, *What We Had*, *Wildlife*, *At Eternity's Gate*, *The Climb* and *The Roads Not Taken*.

FILMMAKERS DIALOGUE participants have met and spoken with more than 800 movie greats, including Joan Allen, Jean-Jacques Annaud, Maria Bello, Jeff Bridges, James L. Brooks, Jerry Bruckheimer, Michael Caine, Matt Damon, Daniel Day-Lewis, Danny DeVito, Robert Duvall, Morgan Freeman, Paul Giamatti, Gene Hackman, Ron Howard, Anjelica Huston, Samuel L. Jackson, Rebecca Miller, Edward Norton, Gwyneth Paltrow, Michelle Pfeiffer, Keanu Reeves, Charles Shyer, Robert Wise and Richard Zanuck.

Recent guests have included Danny Boyle (*Trance*), P.J. Hogan (*Mental*), Susanne Bier (*In A Better World*), Neil Burger (*Limitless*), Andrew Jarecki (*All Good Things*), Peter Riegert and John Gray (*White Irish Drinkers*), Doug Liman (*Fair Game*), Nigel Cole (*Made in Dagenham*), Pamela Gray (*Conviction*), Roger Michell (*Morning Glory*), Lone Scherfig (*An Education*), Richard Linklater (*Me and Orson Welles*), Michael Hoffman (*The Last Station*), Jim Sheridan (*Brothers*), Juan José Campanella (*The Secret in Their Eyes*), John Patrick Shanley (*Doubt*), Tony Gilroy (*Duplicity*), Paul Schrader (*Adam Resurrected*), Ari Folman (*Waltz with Bashir*), Peter Saraf (*Sunshine Cleaning*), Richard Eyre (*Notes on a Scandal*), Michael Apted (*49 Up*, *Amazing Grace*) and Barry Levinson (*The Humbling*).

For many studios, FILMMAKERS DIALOGUE has become a tradition to launch their latest films. For many New Yorkers, FILMMAKERS DIALOGUE is the most satisfying way to see movies.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Preproduction

Pitch Your Television Series to Industry Experts

CFC-1334-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 7:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 20

This course will provide students with the opportunity to hear from top production executives, showrunners and network executives who will share their expertise on what it takes to create a powerful television series. Students will learn the key skills of series development, networking, pitching a series and negotiating the best deal. You'll screen compelling sizzle reels, learn how to attract an agent, how to get into the networks and how to pull the series elements together. These industry pros will give you insider tips on taking your project, and your career, to the next level.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JIM ARNOFF, Career/life/business coach in the entertainment industry, talent agent consultant, entertainment lawyer. BA, University of Pennsylvania; JD, with honors, George Washington University; CPC, Institute for Professional Excellence in Coaching. Professional experience includes: Television packaging agent, business affairs lawyer, William Morris Agency; founder, Arnoff Coaching and Consulting; founder, Gay Coaches Collective/NYC. Career development workshops leader for: Veterans in Media and Entertainment, National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, Alliance of Women Directors, Writers Guild of America/East and West, Writers Guild Foundation/Veterans Writing Project, New York Women in Film & Television, Actors Fund, Hollywood Radio & Television Society, The Gotham, Filmshop, United Nations TV, Financial Women's Association, Fashion Group International, United States Military Academy, New York Public Library, Out

Professionals, Start Out, LeGal (LGBT Bar Association of Greater New York), WeScreenplay, International Coach Federation/NYC, Women in Film, Chicana Director's Initiative, Financial Freedom for Creatives, YoFiFest, Women in Sports & Events, National Association of Latino Independent Producers. Website: jimarnoff.com.

From Script to Screen

CFC-2039-OL

(Online)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

This course is designed to immerse students in the fundamentals of screenwriting, film directing and cinematic visual storytelling through deep analysis of individual film scenes. From Script to Screen will explore filmmaking processes from initial script to final scene edit. The first portion of each session centers on script break down, focusing on character obstacles and objectives, domestic and emotional events, dramatic beats and theme. After screening the scene, we begin a thorough analysis of its visual execution, including: camera movement, set design and its connection to character and the psychology of lighting. In addition, we will screen and analyze select short films and identify production challenges related to budget, crew, casting, location scouting and directing actors. The goal of the course is for students to have a stronger understanding of the complex art of filmmaking, and its core fundamentals of narrative and visual storytelling.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

BENJAMIN ORIFICI, director, cinematographer, writer, producer. BA, University of Michigan; MFA, Brooklyn College; JD, Boston University. Professional experience includes: Director, founder, Celluloid Rain Productions. Film projects include: *PostDemic*, *An Extraordinary Affair*, *Havana Cowboy*, *Rubberneck*, *Acajou*, *Delivery Hour*, *Carroll Park*, *Brooklyn Breach*. Screenings include: Moving Pictures Film Festival, China International Film and TV Program Exhibition, Misty Moon International Film Festival, Focus International Film Festival, Art of Brooklyn Film Festival. Awards and honors include: Board Member: Anthology Film Archives, Havana Film Festival New York; Ludwig Foundation of Cuba; Festival Director, New York City International Reel Film Festival. Website: benjaminorifici.com.

Producing Short-Form Nonfiction

DFC-2593-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 15–April 19

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$350

Total instructional hours: 24

Short-form documentary nonfiction filmmaking can be seen across all platforms. Additionally, video has become a critical asset to brands, organizations, movements, campaigns and publishing companies. There is a high demand for producers and filmmakers who can create nonfiction-style videos. This course will teach best practices for developing stories for short form; skills for producing with a mission, brand, or partner; techniques for effective communication with a client or publisher; and guidelines for keeping projects on schedule, on budget and focused on story. We will evaluate the market for video, explore specific case studies and break down the process from development to deliverables. Each student will prepare their own development deck and pitch for a short, nonfiction project.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

AMITABH JOSHI, filmmaker. BA, Dickinson College; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Film projects include: *Tashi's Turbine*; *Hart Island: How The Other Half Dies*; *The Hermit's Tea Party*; *Wonder Welders*; *The Milk Man*. Festivals and screenings include: Student Academy Awards, Worker's Unite Film Festival, Kathmandu International Mountain Film Festival, Himalayan Film Festival, CAAMFest. Awards and honors include: Ford Foundation Grant, Princess Grace Foundation, Shelley and Donald Rubin Foundation Grant, Center Asian American Media and Documentary Grant.

ERIK SPINK, filmmaker. BA, SUNY Purchase; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Film projects include: Director:

Hart Island: How The Other Half Dies; The Scavenger; Tokens of War. Co-producer: *The Hermit's Tea Party; Tashi's Turbine; Wonder Welders.* Festivals and screenings include: Student Academy Awards, Himalayan Film Festival, DOCUTAH International Documentary Film Festival, Bronx International Film Festival, Worker's Unite Film Festival. Awards and honors include: Special Jury Mention, CAAMFest; Center for Asian American Media.

Production

Directing

CFC-2040-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 7:00 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; professional actors' fee, \$110

Total instructional hours: 30

Through intensive hands-on exercises, students will explore directorial strategies. The goal of the course is to have students direct as much as possible by workshopping their own scenes or choosing material written by others. Directors will collaborate with professional actors who will come in on a weekly basis. By the end of the semester, students will have an understanding of the responsibilities, methods and craft of directing and begin to define their own personal directorial style.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WILLIAM D. HOPKINS, producer, director, Palisade Films. University of Iowa, Royal Academy of Dramatic Arts. Feature films include: *Painters, Catchback, Babes in the Woods.* Documentaries include: *The Selwyn, Sound on Sound.* Commercials include: AT&T, Innovation Luggage. Theater productions include: *Schweyk in WW2, Relative Values, The Evangelist.*

Documentary Filmmaking Intensive: The One-Person Crew

DFC-2561-A

(On campus)

Sat., Sun.; February 11–February 12

Class hours: 10:00 am–4:00 pm

2 sessions; 1 CEU; \$200

Total instructional hours: 12

Sometimes as documentary filmmakers we need to fly solo. This weekend workshop introduces technical solutions for working as a one-person crew, including an introduction to basic video and audio techniques, production scenario case-studies, remote and socially distant filming options, and short exercises to simulate documentary scenarios. This introductory-level course is designed for photographers, journalists, podcast producers, and other nonfiction professionals who are interested in incorporating video into their work. The workshop is focused on the technical aspects and strategies for working alone. The first day will include an introduction to video basics and a field exercise. The second day will include an introduction to sound recording basics and time for individual assignments that will be recorded and viewed together via Zoom. Each student will receive feedback on their camera and sound techniques.

NOTE: Previous photography and/or sound recording experience is beneficial. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

AMITABH JOSHI, filmmaker. BA, Dickinson College; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Film projects include: *Tashi's Turbine; Hart Island: How The Other Half Dies; The Hermit's Tea Party; Wonder Welders; The Milk Man.* Festivals and screenings include: Student Academy Awards, Worker's Unite Film Festival, Kathmandu International Mountain Film Festival, Himalayan Film Festival, CAAMFest. Awards and honors include: Ford Foundation Grant, Princess Grace Foundation, Shelley and Donald Rubin Foundation Grant, Center Asian American Media and Documentary Grant.

ERIK SPINK, filmmaker. BA, SUNY Purchase; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Film projects include: Director: *Hart Island: How The Other Half Dies; The Scavenger; Tokens of War.* Co-producer: *The Hermit's Tea Party;*

Tashi's Turbine; Wonder Welders. Festivals and screenings include: Student Academy Awards, Himalayan Film Festival, DOCUTAH International Documentary Film Festival, Bronx International Film Festival, Worker's Unite Film Festival. Awards and honors include: Special Jury Mention, CAAMFest; Center for Asian American Media.

Cinematography

CFC-3034-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; equipment and materials fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 30

This course offers hands-on approach to the Cinematography practice. Students will explore sophisticated lighting techniques and effects to create compelling images for interiors and exteriors. Cameras, lenses, exposure, contrast, camera placement, composition, movement, color, as well as how to work with a director and crew, will be covered. Blackmagic 6K Pro and GoPro cameras will be used in this course.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

IGOR SUNARA, director of photography, director. BA, with honors, University of Westminster. Films include: *Finding Julia, The Keeper, On the Run, Mercy of the Sea, Misplaced, Tripwire, Cop Land, Somewhere in the City, Love or Money, Point of View.* Documentary films include: *Searching for Orson, American Dream.* Commercials include: Coors Light, AT&T, Coca-Cola, Kodak. Music videos include: Bon Jovi, Rod Stewart, Rubén Blades, Notorious BIG, Diana Ross, Dolly Parton, Liza Minnelli, John Cale and Lou Reed, Whitney Houston. Website: www.findingjulia.net.

Cinematography for Directors

CFC-3037-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; equipment and materials fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will explore the collaboration between director and cinematographer through a hands-on approach to filmmaking. Learning how to translate a text visually is more than learning the differences between subjective and objective camera angles. We will take ideas, words, actions, emotional subtext, tone, and other forms of nonverbal communication, and render them in visual terms. Shot design, camera placements, composition, viewpoints, motion, lensing, blocking, and how light and color shapes perception are all creative options available to interpret the director's vision. Students will direct scenes from their original (or adapted) scripts and work with professional actors. Blackmagic 6K Pro and GoPro cameras will be used in this course.

PREREQUISITE: A basic cinematography or filmmaking course, or a show reel that reflects basic proficiency in filmmaking.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

IGOR SUNARA, director of photography, director. BA, with honors, University of Westminster. Films include: *Finding Julia, The Keeper, On the Run, Mercy of the Sea, Misplaced, Tripwire, Cop Land, Somewhere in the City, Love or Money, Point of View.* Documentary films include: *Searching for Orson, American Dream.* Commercials include: Coors Light, AT&T, Coca-Cola, Kodak. Music videos include: Bon Jovi, Rod Stewart, Rubén Blades, Notorious BIG, Diana Ross, Dolly Parton, Liza Minnelli, John Cale and Lou Reed, Whitney Houston. Website: www.findingjulia.net.

Postproduction

Adobe Premiere Pro

CVC-2561-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–April 17

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

In this course students will be introduced to Adobe Premiere Pro and the grammar and aesthetics of editing and visual storytelling. Students will learn how to import, organize and add effects to footage. Throughout the course, students will also edit assignments and complete exercises that address narrative structure and refining the rhythm and pacing of a scene.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MIAH ARTOLA, video editor, Artola Digital. MA, The New School. Film projects include: *Red Thread: The Prisoner and the Painter*; *Blind Spot*; *Past*; *Waiting for Godard*; *Far Away*; *Ñande Róga*. Television projects include: *Rights of Passage*, *42nd and...*, *Better Homes and Gardens*. Screenings include: Experimental Intermedia, Harvestworks, Anthology Film Archives, The Wild Project, Pioneer Works, Pier 59 Studios, Sacatar Foundation, Andrew Roth Gallery, Chashama, MoMA PS1, Dixon Place, Clemente Soto Vélez Cultural & Educational Center, New York City Poetry Festival, American Museum of Natural History, American Opera Project. Software authored: Audio Peak Etcher. Awards and honors include: “66 Brilliant Women in Creative Technology,” PR News; Grant, New York Foundation for the Arts; Residency, Governors Island; Grant, New York City Mayor’s Office. Website: artoladigital.com.

After Effects: Basic

SMC-3621-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

From Hollywood to your home, Adobe After Effects is changing the way we look at things. The program’s 2D and 3D compositing, animation and visual effects tools allow users to create innovative graphics and visual effects for film, video, broadcast, DVD and the web. Students will learn the concepts of video, time-based animation and special effects. We will explore program features that include keyframing, editing, masking, type, 3D environment and tools. Importing media from a wide variety of applications, including Adobe Photoshop and QuickTime files will also be covered.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of Adobe Photoshop.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ADAM MEYERS, producer. AD, Full Sail University. Clients have included: *Saturday Night Live*, MTV, Bravo, Nickelodeon. Exhibitions include: Pegasus Galleries, Next Gallery, Maxwell Gallery, Park Galleries.

After Effects: Professional

SMC-3631-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

After a review of basic Adobe After Effects tools, this course will explore some of these tools in depth, including masking and rendering. We will then move on to more advanced topics that can add exciting and creative effects to your motion graphics and visual effects projects, including 3D layers, animation techniques, video, tracking and stabilizing, rotoscoping and paint tools.

PREREQUISITE: SMC-3621, After Effects: Basic, or equivalent.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ADAM MEYERS, producer. AD, Full Sail University. Clients have included: *Saturday Night Live*, MTV, Bravo, Nickelodeon. Exhibitions include: Pegasus Galleries, Next Gallery, Maxwell Gallery, Park Galleries.

CINEMA 4D

SMC-3654-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The Cineware Module allows users to integrate Maxon's CINEMA 4D scenes into Adobe After Effects projects seamlessly, giving artists a 3D pipeline between the two programs. In this course students will become familiar with the Cineware Module plug-in, and how to take advantage of using CINEMA 4D's workflow as assets within their After Effects files. Topics will include animating, texture mapping, scene building, lighting, cameras and basic 3D modeling.

PREREQUISITE: SMC-3621, After Effects: Basic, or equivalent.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ADAM MEYERS, producer. AD, Full Sail University. Clients have included: *Saturday Night Live*, MTV, Bravo, Nickelodeon. Exhibitions include: Pegasus Galleries, Next Gallery, Maxwell Gallery, Park Galleries.

Avid Editing

CVC-3052-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 15–April 19

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

For features, commercials, documentaries and television, Avid is the preferred editing system of many filmmakers. Using Media Composer software, this course will examine the principles, terms and concepts of random-access digital editing. Students will work with the Avid system to edit assignments and exercises that address editorial and narrative structure, rhythm and pace.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of the Macintosh or Windows operating system.

NOTE: Lab time is included in the instructional hours; additional lab time is not available. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

DAVID SCHERKER, junior editor, High Five Productions. BFA, New York University. Professional experience includes: Lead assistant editor, *The Othrs*; assistant editor, *Show of Force*. Film projects include: *Citizen Ashe*; *Black Art: In the Absence of Light*; *Mr. Soul*; *Secret Song*; *Tightrope: Americans Reaching for Hope*; *Sky and Ground*; *75 Years of Love*; *Thom Pain*. Television projects include: *Atlanta's Missing and Murdered: The Lost Children*; *The Vow*; *The Inn at Little Washington*. Festivals and screenings include: Telluride Film Festival, American Film Institute, Full Frame Documentary Film Festival, First Run Film Festival, New Visions & Voices Festival. Awards and honors include: Achievement in Experimental Award, First Run Film Festival; Achievement in Music Video Award, New Visions & Voices Festival.

Adobe Media Encoder Workshop

SWC-2158-OL

(Online)

Sat., March 11

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 3

Adobe Media Encoder is a powerhouse of compression software. If you are converting for film, web, or social media, this is your tool. Compression theory is broken into simple concepts and then the software is explored. From use of preset templates to customizing for your needs, this workshop will get you fired up about outputting your projects to their maximum potential.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a synchronous session during the listed course hours.

ADAM MEYERS, producer. AD, Full Sail University. Clients have included: *Saturday Night Live*, MTV, Bravo, Nickelodeon. Exhibitions include: Pegasus Galleries, Next Gallery, Maxwell Gallery, Park Galleries.

Script Writing

Comedy Writing for Film

CFC-2844-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will help students learn to write comedic screenplays. By viewing and discussing excerpts from classic and contemporary cinema, students will explore satire, slapstick, romantic comedy, screwball comedy, absurdist comedy and farce, with special emphasis on how comedy can be relevant today. The course will address the difficulties one faces in sustaining a comedic plot for a feature-length film, and each student will complete a script for a short film. Scripts will be read and discussed in class.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JAMES A. HABACKER, artistic director, The Slipper Room. BFA, Rochester Institute of Technology; MFA, Bennington College. Film projects include: *Has Anyone Checked Behind the Piano*; *Deep Astronomy and the Romantic Sciences*; *The Cruel Tale of the Medicine Man*; *Exposed*; *Getting Naked, A Burlesque Story*. Festivals and screenings include: Coney Island Film Festival, Queens World Film Festival, NYC Gay & Lesbian Film Festival, Portland Horror Film Festival, Hot Springs Film Festival, Phoenix Film Festival. Awards and honors include: Best Feature Award, Coney Island Film Festival. Website: slipperroom.com.

Creative Writing for Documentary Filmmakers

DFC-2574-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 6–February 20

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

3 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 6

Participants will use and improve their creative writing skills to develop their documentary film projects, turn their film subjects into characters, and describe the action of a film in dynamic, readable ways that make audiences want to engage more with the project. Filmmakers will write film summaries, and through peer collaboration, come away with writing that can be applied to grant applications, letters of inquiry, crowdfunding campaigns, pitch meetings, dinner parties and even the structure of the film itself.

PREREQUISITES: Participants should have a project in development or production that they plan to direct or produce to best benefit from this course.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.
ROSE VINCELLI GUSTINE, filmmaker advocate, strategy consultant; director of operations, MFA Social Documentary Film, School of Visual Arts. BA, Hampshire College. Professional experience includes: Producer, program manager, Independent Filmmaker Project; film programmer, SilverDocs (AFI Docs). Awards and honors include: Selection committee, Venice Biennale Cinema College, Southern Circuit Tour; Jury, SXSW; Brooklyn Film Festival; New Orleans Film Festival.

Acting

Acting

CFC-1076-A

(On campus)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:00 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 20

A great performance moves us emotionally, keeps us on the edge of our seat and allows the audience to share each character's emotional journey. This course will introduce actors, directors and writers to the technique of method acting, and how to elicit performances from the characters in your script. You will work toward recognizing the analogy between your personal journey and connecting that truth to the characters you bring to life as an actor, writer and director. The Method approach creates a common artistic language for all involved to benefit from and give clarity to the work by embracing the authentic self that ultimately becomes universal.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MIHAELA MIHUT, actress. BA, MFA, New School University. Acting credits include: *Manipulation, The Bear, Perkins' 14, Ben Again, The Visitor, Art People, Last of the Red Hot Lovers, The Bald Soprano, Hunting Cockroaches.* Honor: Lifetime member, The Actors Studio. Website: mihaelamihut.com.

Fine Arts

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Courses are listed under the following categories:

Drawing

Painting

Sculpture and Interdisciplinary

Printmaking

Visible Futures Lab

Jewelry

Drawing

NOTE: No spray paint, spray adhesives, spray fixatives, aerosols of any kind, resins (excluding Aqua Resin), turpentine, lacquers, etc., are allowed on SVA property. Gamsol is the only SVA-approved solvent.

Figure Drawing

FIC-1134-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 1:30 pm–4:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This course takes the fear out of drawing the figure. Whether this is your first time drawing the figure or you want to hone your basic skills, this course is for you. Often, students will say, “Oh drawing the figure is so hard...” It’s not; it is no different from drawing cubes and spheres. Through weekly exercises and a lot of individual attention, we will work on direct observation, noticing that everything has a relationship to something else. Plot the points and put the pieces of the puzzle together and you’ve got it! Using the model as subject matter, students will learn the fundamentals of drawing. This course will focus on each student’s personal development. Employing a variety of materials, straightforward consideration of a subject and unconventional approaches, students will explore the elements to create successful drawings.

NOTE: Please bring a newsprint pad (18x24”), vine charcoal, soft charcoal pencils and Crayola crayons to the first session. This section of FIC-1134 is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JUDY MANNARINO, fine artist. BFA, with honors, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Fiction/Nonfiction Gallery; Penine Hart Gallery; Addison/Ripley Gallery, Washington, DC; LedisFlam Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Elliot Smith Gallery, St. Louis; Die Kampnagel Fabrik Hamburg; Visual Arts Gallery; Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, NY; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Terrain Gallery, San Francisco; George Billis Gallery. Publications include: *Artforum*, *Washington Post*, *Art in America*, *San Francisco Chronicle*. Website: judymannarino.net.

Figure Drawing

FIC-1134-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

See FIC-1134-A for course description and instructor.

NOTE: Please bring a newsprint pad (18x24”), vine charcoal, soft charcoal pencils and Crayola crayons to the first session. This section of FIC-1134 is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

Experimental Drawing

FIC-2138-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 3:00 pm–6:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This course involves a radical approach to the body via a variety of experimental drawing techniques, including diagrams, data visualization, and a range of graphic stylizations through morphing traditional figure and portraiture studies with scientific notions that span from Leonardo da Vinci to current technological investigations. A process of successive iteration of study drawings will culminate in projects that synthesize concept and execution. Materials and techniques will include collage (digital and traditional materials), pen-and-

ink, oil stick, graphite, spray paint, permanent markers, and others developed by students for their specific mode of expression. This course is ideal for students wishing to combine traditional drawing skills with contemporary ideas of the drawing medium. Open to intermediate and advanced students pursuing multiple aesthetic directions, including fine art, illustration, animation, photography, film and graphic design.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ANDREW CASTRUCCI, painter, sculptor, illustrator, graphic designer. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Bullet Space; Le Case D'Arte, Milan; New Museum of Contemporary Art. Collections include: Whitney Museum of American Art, Stedelijk Museum, Victoria & Albert Museum, State Museum of Berlin, Museum of Modern Art. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Art in America*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Artforum*. Website: andrewcastrucci.com.

Memory, Imagination and Mixed Media

FIC-2551-A

(On campus)

Tues., February 14–March 28

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This course is for students who are beyond the beginning drawing or painting level and are ready to intensively develop their imaginations. In a supportive environment, students will create artworks with an emphasis on imaginative imagery. Beginning with small collages, we will create compositions to be used as studies for creating finished artworks. Students will then use materials of their choice, including drawing, painting and/or mixed media. Discussions on experimental procedures, traditional techniques and archival concerns will complement studio work. This course will give students the opportunity to explore their artistic vision.

NOTE: Please bring collage materials, such as printed materials, photos, stiff paper or cardboard, scissors and a glue stick to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

SETH MICHAEL FORMAN, fine artist. BA, SUNY Potsdam; MFA, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Bernard Toale Gallery, Boston; Dean Jensen Gallery, Milwaukee; Miller Block Gallery, Boston; Adam Baumgold Gallery; Cavin-Morris Gallery; frosch&portmann. Group exhibitions include: Eyebeam; New Museum of Contemporary Art; Bucheon Gallery, San Francisco; DC Moore Gallery; Visual Arts Museum; Noyes Museum of Art, Oceanville, NJ. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Art Journal*, *The New Yorker*, *Boston Globe*, *New Art Examiner*, *Harper's*, *Oxford American*. Awards include: New York Foundation for the Arts. Website: sethmichaelforman.com.

Painting

NOTE: No spray paint, spray adhesives, spray fixatives, aerosols of any kind, resins (excluding Aqua Resin), turpentine, lacquers, etc., are allowed on SVA property. Gamsol is the only SVA-approved solvent.

Painting

FIC-1221-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Painting is a very curious act. Do you have the desire to make something look real? Have you ever wondered about color and how it creates form and atmosphere? This is a beginning course designed to introduce the fundamentals of painting. Using oil paint, students will explore the many aspects of color in a very clear, methodical way. Weekly, you will build your understanding of color and form as you paint from subjects that will include still life and the model. The course will concentrate on each student's individual development, enhancing their technical skills and personal expression. By the end of the course, you will be amazed at your

newfound ability.

NOTE: A supply list will be provided to registered students prior to the start of the course. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JUDY MANNARINO, fine artist. BFA, with honors, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Fiction/Nonfiction Gallery; Penine Hart Gallery; Addison/Ripley Gallery, Washington, DC; LedisFlam Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Elliot Smith Gallery, St. Louis; Die Kampnagel Fabrik Hamburg; Visual Arts Gallery; Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, NY; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Terrain Gallery, San Francisco; George Billis Gallery. Publications include: *Artforum*, *Washington Post*, *Art in America*, *San Francisco Chronicle*. Website: judymannarino.net.

Painting

FIC-1223-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:30 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Designed for the beginning student, this studio course will introduce the fundamentals of color, space, composition and technique. Oil paint will be the primary medium; other media will be explored, including collage. Students will paint from observation, memory and imagination. Contemporary concepts will be emphasized. There will be individual and group critiques.

NOTE: Please bring a rough newsprint pad (18x24”), charcoal pencils and an eraser to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MELISSA MEYER, fine artist. BS, MA, New York University. One-person exhibitions include: Lennon, Weinberg Inc.; Elizabeth Harris Gallery; Miller/Block Fine Art, Boston; Rebecca Ibel Gallery, Columbus, OH. Group exhibitions include: Katonah Museum of Art, NY; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Aldrich Contemporary Art Museum, Ridgefield, CT; Graham Modern Gallery. Collections include: Museum of Modern Art, Jewish Museum, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum. Publications include: *Art in America*, *Wall Street Journal*, *ARTnews*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Artforum*, *The New York Times*, *Artcritical*, *New York Sun*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts; National Endowment for the Arts; Rome Prize Fellowship, American Academy in Rome. Website: melissameyerstudio.com.

A Predisposition to Paint

FIC-2206-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 10:00 am–12:00 noon (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

The starting point here is a desire to paint. The ending point—well, it never ends in painting. For this course our beginning will be an understanding of contemporary art ideas, painting techniques and formal concerns in aid of one's vision. Using novel and traditional techniques and materials as well as discussion about the range of pictorial sources available, we will look at how each element of a painting (subject matter, material, scale, paint application, installation and support) can shift the reception of the work. You will be encouraged to work outside of your comfort zone, to embrace chance and to develop intellectual dexterity along with painting techniques. Contemporary and historical issues are covered through brief presentations. Experimentation is encouraged, as is failure. Assigned topics are available. Some painting experience is helpful, but not required.

NOTE: There is no restriction to media. If you need a starting point, you can consider beginning a mental, physical or spiritual self-portrait. If you need a supply list, please contact the instructor at sirons@sva.edu. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SHIRLEY IRONS, fine artist. BFA, Parsons School of Design. One-person exhibitions include: Queens Museum of Art; Luisotti Gallery, Santa Monica; Temple University, Philadelphia; White Columns; Postmasters Gallery; Staniar Gallery, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA. Group exhibitions include: B 4 A Gallery; Richard Anderson Gallery; Thread Waxing Space; Hunter College; The Clocktower; Simon Watson Gallery; Murray Guy; Four Walls; McDonough Museum of Art, Youngstown State University, OH; Islip Art Museum, NY; Caren Golden Fine Art; MoMA PS1. Publications include: *Bomb*, *Acme*, *Blast*, *The New Yorker*, *Art Monthly*, *Time Out New York*, *Flash Art*, *Los Angeles Times*, *The New York Times*, *Village Voice*. Website: shirleyirons.com.

Portrait Painting

FIC-2237-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This comprehensive course in portrait painting will explore all you need to know to make realistic, fully illuminated portraits. It is perfect for beginners and will prove of immense value to even the most experienced professional. Each week will involve painting from the model with detailed instruction. We will begin with an examination of how color can be used to create palpable flesh and three-dimensional form. Subsequent projects will build from this foundation and incorporate paint layering and underpainting techniques, as well as a look at the mysteries of pose, posture and gesture. The simple break down of the features—nose, eyes, mouth, ears—will enable you to quickly incorporate them into your portrait with accuracy and credibility. Examples from masters' work will be shown and discussed. Home assignments support and continue the work in class, and sometimes range to more experimental approaches to the portrait. A short video about the course and a materials list can be viewed at: johnaparks.com.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JOHN PARKS, painter. BFA, Hull College of Art; MA, Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitions include: Coe Kerr Gallery; Allan Stone Gallery; Segal Gallery; Wonderlich Gallery; Royal Academy, London. Clients include: CBS Records, *New York* magazine, Franklin Mint. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *American Artist*, *Watercolor*. Collections include: Victoria and Albert Museum, Royal College of Art. Awards include: National Endowment for the Arts, British Institute Award, Pears Portrait Commission. Website: johnaparks.com. Instagram: [john_a_parks](https://www.instagram.com/john_a_parks).

Portrait Painting

FIC-2237-B

(On campus)

Sat., February 18–April 22

Class hours: 12:00 noon–6:00 pm

8 sessions; 4.5 CEUs; \$675

Total instructional hours: 48

See FIC-2237-A for course description and instructor.

Techniques and Materials of Painting

FIC-2243-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The variety of tools and materials available to artists today is extraordinary, and the diversity of these materials can be very confusing even to experienced painters. For anyone seriously interested in painting, it is imperative to consider the role that materials and craft play in the making of art, as well as the safe handling of those materials. This course is designed to unlock the mysteries surrounding the technical procedures of key painting

methods, and will explore the possibilities in oil painting, from historical, contemporary, and experimental perspectives. Through demonstrations and hands-on experimentation, we will explore various painting techniques, grounds and supports, pigments, oils, varnishes, painting mediums and brushes. Most importantly, we will put these techniques to use with an emphasis on the materials and technical procedures of oil painting.

NOTE: The complete supply list will be discussed during the first session. Please come prepared to take notes. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

SETH MICHAEL FORMAN, fine artist. BA, SUNY Potsdam; MFA, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Bernard Toale Gallery, Boston; Dean Jensen Gallery, Milwaukee; Miller Block Gallery, Boston; Adam Baumgold Gallery; Cavin-Morris Gallery; frosch&portmann. Group exhibitions include: Eyebeam; New Museum of Contemporary Art; Bucheon Gallery, San Francisco; DC Moore Gallery; Visual Arts Museum; Noyes Museum of Art, Oceanville, NJ. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Art Journal*, *The New Yorker*, *Boston Globe*, *New Art Examiner*, *Harper's*, *Oxford American*. Awards include: New York Foundation for the Arts. Website: sethmichaelforman.com.

Painting: Between Realism and Abstraction

FIC-2254-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Working from the figure, students will start by exploring semi-realistic styles and then begin to deconstruct the figure into more abstract shapes. Color, tone and line will be explored. At times, projects will address the fine line between realism and abstraction. Glazing techniques and transparent to impressionistic impasto painting will be demonstrated. We will break down the figure and study a concentrated, expressive brush stroke. Finally, students will work on abstracted shapes of the body—pushing angles, reinventing curves, twisting torsos and elongation. Students will also work on independent projects, and will complete approximately eight finished pieces by the end of the course. Open to students at all levels.

NOTE: Please bring paints and canvas (18x24") to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ANDREW CASTRUCCI, painter, sculptor, illustrator, graphic designer. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Bullet Space; Le Case D'Arte, Milan; New Museum of Contemporary Art. Collections include: Whitney Museum of American Art, Stedelijk Museum, Victoria & Albert Museum, State Museum of Berlin, Museum of Modern Art. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Art in America*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Artforum*. Website: andrewcastrucci.com.

Watercolor Painting

FIC-2263-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 7:30 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will provide a step-by-step process to explore beginner to intermediate watercolor techniques and develop a personalized style with value study, color mixing, wet-on-wet, preserving white, color and temperature, light and shadow, and paper mounting on a board. Assignments include still life, flower, landscape, seascape, portrait or figure, and travel sketch paintings. Students will explore various watercolor skills and be encouraged to develop artistry through personal expression. There are two modes of instruction. The first will be asynchronous, with prerecorded videos of other students, and masters' work samples with relevant theories. The second mode includes zoom critiques with discussions on home assignments. Demonstrations of techniques to assist each student's development will be included.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during

the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ANDREW CHANG, director, Office of Programs for International Students, School of Visual Arts; painter; principal, creative director, American Creative Trends, Inc. MFA, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Gallery Yegam Art; Chosun-Ilbo Gallery, Seoul; School of Visual Arts; Agbae Gallery, Kwangju, Korea; Sanmaroo Gallery, Tenafly, NJ; Soomok Gallery, Seoul; East-West Cultural Study Gallery; National Arts Club. Books include: *The World of Illustration, A Survey of Illustration, The Man Who Picked a Big Apple ; Growing the Imagination: Art, Education, Theory and Practice*. Publications include: *Monthly Design (Korea), HOW, Illustration (Japan), Graphic Design (Korea), Playboy, Adweek, The New York Times Book Review, Racquet, Cosma, Korean Times Magazine, The Chosun-Ilbo (Korea), SVA Insider*. Website: 4andrewchang.com.

Watercolor Painting

FIC-2264-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–March 27

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This course is designed to inform and demonstrate all the “shop tricks” in watercolor painting. Beginning and experienced students will learn how to avoid pitfalls and advance their watercolor paintings. We will explore a variety of watercolor techniques with an emphasis on developing one’s own style. Demonstrations of color and design, wet-on-wet and dry brush techniques will be included. Students can paint from still life, photographs or their own subject matter. Individual attention will be given.

NOTE: A supply list will be provided to registered students prior to the start of the course. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

DENIS PONSOT, painter. One-person exhibitions include: Artists’ Woods, Amagansett, NY; Daruma Gallery; Alfred Van Loen Gallery, Huntington Station, NY. Group exhibitions include: J.N. Bartfield Galleries; Bayside Historical Society, NY; South Huntington Library, NY; Salmagundi Club; Art League of Long Island, Dix Hills, NY; Brookhaven Arts and Humanities Council; Heckscher Museum of Art, Huntington, NY; Islip Art Museum, NY. Awards include: Salmagundi Club, Grumbacher Award.

Advanced Painting

FIC-3211-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–2:00 pm

10 sessions; 4 CEUs; \$600

Total instructional hours: 40

In this all-day studio course, students can explore ideas from their personal artistic vision and bring them to completion. The instruction will focus on individual growth in a supportive class environment. This course has been developed to help students think clearly about technique and skills. Contemporary as well as historical issues will be examined to assist students in establishing a historical sense of themselves as artists.

NOTE: Please come prepared to paint and bring examples of your work to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

IRA RICHER, fine artist. BFA, The Cooper Union; MFA, Yale University. One-person exhibitions include: Foster Goldstrom Gallery, American Fine Arts, Annina Nosei Gallery, Steven Kasher Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Robert Miller Gallery; Los Angeles Art Fair; Houghton Gallery; Art Basel, Switzerland; Frankfurt Art Fair; Exit Art. Collections include: Library of Congress, Menil Collection, Vincent van Gogh Foundation. Publications include: *Village Voice, Bomb, Artforum*.

Sculpture and Interdisciplinary

It is mandatory for students to attend the first session of class, during which essential information on the

proper use of tools and materials as well as safety demonstrations will be given. If the first session is missed, the instructor and sculpture facilities manager, Daniel Wapner (dwapner@sva.edu), must be informed. The School of Visual Arts reserves the right to prohibit any student from tool use or facilities access as deemed necessary.

Access to the Sculpture Center shops outside of class hours is available for students enrolled in corresponding sculpture courses, unless otherwise indicated. Continuing education students enrolled in sculpture courses that allow access will have open access to the sculpture facilities and tools during the designated open access hours only: Friday, 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm and Sunday, 12:00 noon to 6:00 pm. Access will not be available outside these designated open access times. Please note that the sculpture facilities are also open to all approved SVA students during these times. Should a College event or BFA Fine Arts scheduling change occur during the aforementioned times, additional access cannot be granted. Access to the Sculpture Center shops, labs and tools terminates on the last day of the scheduled course. No access will be granted after this date.

The Sculpture Center has an onsite store where students can purchase materials, including wood, plaster, metal and glazes. The onsite store is a courtesy for SVA students and is not designed as a substitute for commercial supply stores. Supply levels fluctuate and materials may not be in stock at all times.

NOTE: No spray paint, spray adhesives, spray fixatives, aerosols of any kind, resins (excluding Aqua Resin), turpentine, lacquers, etc., are allowed on SVA property. Gamsol is the only SVA-approved solvent.

Ceramics

FIC-2409-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–March 29

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$200

Total instructional hours: 24

This course is an introduction to ceramics as an art form and mode of communication. Various construction and sculptural techniques will be explored with special attention to the diverse possibilities of clay, including the interplay of a three-dimensional form with surface, and the transformation of clay into ceramic through the firing process. Students will be encouraged to create new forms that respond to their research and philosophical inquiry. The course will consist of demonstrations, discussions, critique and studio time.

NOTE: The studio fee includes safety equipment, hand tools, kiln use and access to only the ceramics workshop during posted open access hours, based on facility availability. All other materials must be purchased by the student. The ceramics workshop cannot accommodate large volumes of work due to class loads, shelf space and kiln space. Continuing education students taking a ceramics course are limited to 15 reasonably sized pieces per semester. All work that is to be fired must be accompanied with a firing tag. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MATT MERKEL HESS, visual artist. MFA, University of California, Los Angeles. One-person exhibitions include: Salon 94; Peters Project, Santa Fe, NM; Volume Gallery, Chicago; James Harris Gallery, Seattle. Group exhibitions include: Nicelle Beauchene; LVL3, Chicago; Charlie James Gallery, Los Angeles. Collections include: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Crocker Art Museum, Sacramento; Nerman Museum of Contemporary Art, Overland Park, KS; Cedar Rapids Museum of Art, IA. Website: merkelhess.com.

Transmedia Workshop

FIC-2422-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 11

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

9 sessions; 2.5 CEUs; \$375

Total instructional hours: 27

In this course students will explore and invent by embracing all media through a fully mixed-media orientation that is receptive to all approaches. Painters, photographers, videomakers and performers, among other cre-

atives, will be encouraged to participate in a nurturing critical discourse of themselves in relation to what is happening in the visual arts today. The emphasis will be on developing each student's ideas toward enabling experimentation with a full range of traditional, unconventional and exotic materials and techniques, including digital fabrication, audio, electricity, fluids, mechanical parts, photomontage, optics, metal, paper and wood. Our thinking will be placed in contemporary and historical context through slide and video presentations as well as articles and other online materials. Among the many ideas that will be explored are perception, transformation, performance and language, as well as environmental, political and site-specific art. This course is perfect for those seeking to renew their creative work and develop a portfolio. Professional resources and technical solutions will be discussed.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ANDREW GINZEL, sculptor, visual artist. Bennington College, SUNY. One-person exhibitions include: List Visual Arts Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA; Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, CT; New Museum of Contemporary Art; Kunsthalle, Basel; Frederieke Taylor Gallery; Artists Space; Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond; Art Galaxy; Damon Brandt Gallery. Commissions include: Public Art Fund; Creative Time; Merce Cunningham Dance Company; Brooklyn Academy of Music; Kansas City Airport; Tampa Airport; Olympic Arts Festival; Battery Park City Authority; Museo d'Arte Contemporanea, Prato; City of Chicago, General Services Administration; Metro, St. Louis; University of Colorado, Boulder; MTA; New Jersey Transit. Awards and fellowships include: Pollock-Krasner Foundation; National Endowment for the Arts; New York Foundation for the Arts; Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation; Indo-American Fellowship; New York State Council on the Arts; Rome Prize Fellowship, American Academy in Rome; Rockefeller Foundation; MacDowell Colony; Yaddo Residency; Ucross Foundation; Dejerassi Foundation. Website: jonesginzel.com.

Stone Carving

FIC-2426-A

(On location)

Sat., February 18–April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$380; studio fee, \$120

Total instructional hours: 24

The use of stone in art has unlimited possibilities. This course will introduce traditional techniques and explore innovative methods. Instruction will include the use of hand, pneumatic and electric tools as well as inlay, lamination, construction and pointing (copying). New alternatives such as the combining of colored stones in constructed sculptures will be taught. Creative thinking in classical, modern and contemporary sculpture will be encouraged. There will be discussions on theory and technique, from Michelangelo and Rodin to Heizer and Burton.

NOTE: The studio fee includes use of compressors, consumables, hand tools and safety equipment. All materials must be purchased by the student. A release will be provided for each student registering for this course. The release must be signed by the student at the beginning of the first session. This course will be held at the instructor's studio, 88 Alta Avenue, Yonkers, NY. Access to the SVA Sculpture Center is not included.

BARBARA SEGAL, sculptor. BFA, Pratt Institute; École des Beaux-Arts, Paris. One-person exhibitions include: Neuberger Museum of Art, Purchase, NY; A-Part Festival, Provence, France; Verona Art Fair, Italy; Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY; Hudson River Museum, Yonkers, NY; Hokin Gallery, Palm Beach, FL; Gallery Henoah. Group exhibitions include: Spielzeug Welten Museum Basel; Biba Gallery, Palm Beach, FL; Jim Kempner Fine Arts; Krause Gallery; Galeries Bartoux, Montecarlo and Paris; ABC Worldwide Stone; Art Angels, Los Angeles; Vickers Collections, Aspen, CO; Markowitz Fine Arts, Miami. Public projects include: Metropolitan Transit Authority Arts and Design, Department of Public Works, New York City Department of Parks, Yonkers Sculpture Meadow on the Hudson. Publications include: *The New York Times*; *Sculpture*; *New York Daily News*; *The Post*; *The Observer*; *Journal News*; *Art New England*; *Stone World*; *Art & Antiques*; *Village Voice*; *Marie Claire*; *i-D*, *Views: The Baur au Lac Magazine*. Awards and honors include: Yonkers Visionary Award; "125 Icons from 1887-2012," Pratt Institute; Public Art Network Year in Review Award; "50

for 50,” ArtsWestchester; New York Housing and Urban Development Grant. The instructor’s work may be viewed at: barbarasegal.com.

Metal Sculpture

FIC-2434-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–March 27

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$200

Total instructional hours: 24

This course covers a broad range of metalworking processes, enabling beginning and more advanced students to discover the enigmatic qualities of metal. Instruction will be given in shop safety; hand and power tools; MIG and TIG welding; plasma cutting and sheet metal forming. Following a guided first project students will develop independent projects to synergize learned skills with their own sculptural methods, concepts and sensibilities. No previous sculpture or metal experience is required.

NOTE: The studio fee includes safety equipment, hand tools, welding gases, welding rods, drill bits, saw blades, abrasives, compressed air, lubricants, wood glue and access to only the metal workshop during posted open access hours, based on facility availability. All other materials must be purchased by the student. Please wear a long-sleeved shirt and long pants (both 100% cotton) and closed-toe shoes to each session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MARSHA TRATTNER, sculptor. BA, Colgate University; MFA, Rhode Island School of Design. One-person exhibitions include: Metal & Thread, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY; A.I.R. Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Pelham Art Center, NY; Artists Space; Munson-Williams-Proctor Museum of Art, Utica, NY; Exit Art; J. Lucas Gallery, Provincetown, MA; Sculpture Center. Public sculptures include: Socrates Sculpture Park; Franconia Sculpture Park, MN; Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, CT; Empire-Fulton Ferry State Park. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Veranda*, *Home Fashion*, *Provincetown Arts*, *Metropolitan Home*, *New York Post*. Awards include: eBay Foundation, Empire State Crafts Alliance, Sculpture Space. Website: marshatrattnner.com.

Metal Furniture Fabrication

FIC-2438-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–March 29

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$200

Total instructional hours: 24

This hands-on course will cover the fundamentals of designing and making metal home furnishings and furniture. Students will learn shop safety and a variety of techniques to cut, bend, form, join (including welding) and finish metals. Individual assistance is given with applying techniques to directed projects of the students’ own designs. Students with prior experience in metalworking will work with the instructor to plan independent projects and learn advanced techniques. Past projects have included tables, lamps, mirror frames, shelves, trays, coat racks, candelabras, birdhouses, bowls and planter boxes. The class is open to students of all levels, from those with no experience with art or using tools to working designers who need practical knowledge of the material and how to add structure to their designs.

NOTE: The studio fee includes safety equipment, hand tools, welding gases, welding rods, drill bits, saw blades, abrasives, compressed air, lubricants, wood glue and access to only the metal workshop during posted open access hours, based on facility availability. All other materials must be purchased by the student. Please wear a long-sleeved shirt and long pants (both 100% cotton) and closed-toe shoes to each session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MARSHA TRATTNER, sculptor. BA, Colgate University; MFA, Rhode Island School of Design. One-person exhibitions include: Metal & Thread, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY; A.I.R. Gallery. Group exhibitions

include: Pelham Art Center, NY; Artists Space; Munson-Williams-Proctor Museum of Art, Utica, NY; Exit Art; J. Lucas Gallery, Provincetown, MA; Sculpture Center. Public sculptures include: Socrates Sculpture Park; Franconia Sculpture Park, MN; Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, CT; Empire-Fulton Ferry State Park. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Veranda*, *Home Fashion*, *Provincetown Arts*, *Metropolitan Home*, *New York Post*. Awards include: eBay Foundation, Empire State Crafts Alliance, Sculpture Space. Website: marshatrattnner.com.

Welding Workshop

FIC-2452-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4

Class hours: 10:00 am–5:00 pm

1 session; \$150; materials fee \$50

Total instructional hours: 7

This workshop introduces beginners to welding and some basic metalworking skills, such as cutting and bending. It also accommodates experienced metal artists with technical support and in-depth training. The emphasis is on welding safety, and proper set-up and maintenance of the equipment. Basic techniques in MIG, Arc and oxy-acetylene welding will be practiced, and then applied to simple projects.

NOTE: Please wear a long-sleeved shirt and long pants (both 100% cotton) and closed-toe shoes to each session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

MARSHA TRATTNER, sculptor. BA, Colgate University; MFA, Rhode Island School of Design. One-person exhibitions include: Metal & Thread, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY; A.I.R. Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Pelham Art Center, NY; Artists Space; Munson-Williams-Proctor Museum of Art, Utica, NY; Exit Art; J. Lucas Gallery, Provincetown, MA; Sculpture Center. Public sculptures include: Socrates Sculpture Park; Franconia Sculpture Park, MN; Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, CT; Empire-Fulton Ferry State Park. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Veranda*, *Home Fashion*, *Provincetown Arts*, *Metropolitan Home*, *New York Post*. Awards include: eBay Foundation, Empire State Crafts Alliance, Sculpture Space. Website: marshatrattnner.com.

Soft Sculpture

FIC-2527-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–March 28

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee \$145

Total instructional hours: 24

Artists as diverse as Claes Oldenburg and Louise Bourgeois have employed soft sculpture to investigate the whimsical as well as the darker aspects of identity and the human psyche. This course is designed to integrate various processes of traditional soft sculpture with contemporary applications that utilize digital technologies. A series of demonstrations that explore 2D and 3D surfaces will introduce students to the traditional methods of sewing woven and stretch fabrics, felting, knitting, dyeing, knotting and weaving. Digital demonstrations will explore pattern design for laser and CNC cutting, digital embroidery and textile design that can be outsourced to SVA's large format fabric printers. Thermoplastics such as Fosshape and Worbla will be explored, and embellishments such as beading, feathers and lace, can be applied. A final sculpture will incorporate many of these techniques.

NOTE: The studio fee includes machine/lab access as well as expendables, such as thread. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JUDITH SOLODKIN, Tamarind master printer; owner, Solo Impression Inc. BA, Brooklyn College; MFA, Columbia University. Editions printed for artists are included in museum collections such as The Metropolitan Museum of Art; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Museum of Modern Art; National Museum of Women in the Arts, Washington, DC; Whitney Museum of American Art; Milwaukee Art Museum; Brooklyn Museum; Baltimore Museum of Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Tate Gallery, London. Collaborations with

and prints for: Ghada Amer, Louise Bourgeois, Howard Hodgkin, Whitfield Lovell, James Rosenquist.

Electronics and Arduino Microcontroller for Artists

FIC-2642-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–March 30

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 24

This course is an introduction to electronics, for fine artists, sculptors, installation and performance artists, as well as those who want to add computer-controlled elements to their creations. Using the Arduino microcontroller, we will explore some of the essential and useful electronic sensors (light, sound, motion, sonar, infrared, angle bending), powerful actuators (relays, motors, servomotors, stepper motors, muscle wires and solenoids, among others), and telecommunication tools for microcontrollers (radio frequency transmitters, Bluetooth, Ethernet). This is a practical course and does not include theory. Class time will be allocated to help students work on their projects.

NOTE: The studio fee includes one-time-use electronics parts and materials; the use of electronic tools in the lab, such as microcontrollers, soldering stations, motion actuators, sensors, video and audio equipment. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

FEDERICO MUELAS ROMERO, new media artist. BFA, Universidad de Castilla; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Group exhibitions include: Ars Electronica, Linz; Stuttgart Filmwinter Festival; Japan Media Festival, Tokyo; ARCO 2005, Madrid; Metronom, Barcelona; PS122; Location One; Electrohype Biennial, Malmö, Sweden; PikseliACHE Festival, Helsinki; New Jersey Film Festival; Cuban Digital Salon, Havana; Katzen Arts Center, American University, Washington, DC. Publications include: *NY Arts*, *Rhizome Digest*, *Neo2 Magazine*, *Tentaciones*, *El País*, *El Ciberpais*, *Metro*, *Art of the Digital Age*. Awards include: New York Foundation for the Arts, Life 7.0, SGAE, La Caixa, Spanish Cultural Council, UNESCO, Experimental Television Center. Website: federicomuelas.com.

Advanced Electronics and Arduino Microcontroller

FIC-2643-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–March 27

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 24

This course is a continuation of FIC-2642, Electronics and Arduino Microcontroller for Artists. It will focus on theory and practice of object-oriented computer programming within the context of developing interactive artworks. We will review cutting-edge technology such as GPS technology, accelerometers, video tracking, low-level microcontrollers, Ethernet connectivity and radio frequency communication, among others. Students will work to integrate their programming projects and custom circuitry, connecting the virtual and physical worlds in interesting and meaningful ways. Some class time will be spent on studio projects and students are expected to work on their projects outside of class.

PREREQUISITE: A basic understanding of electronics and microcontrollers.

NOTE: The studio fee includes one-time-use electronics parts and materials; the use of electronic tools in the lab, such as microcontrollers, soldering stations, motion actuators, sensors, video and audio equipment. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

FEDERICO MUELAS ROMERO, new media artist. BFA, Universidad de Castilla; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Group exhibitions include: Ars Electronica, Linz; Stuttgart Filmwinter Festival; Japan Media Festival, Tokyo; ARCO 2005, Madrid; Metronom, Barcelona; PS122; Location One; Electrohype Biennial, Malmö, Sweden; PikseliACHE Festival, Helsinki; New Jersey Film Festival; Cuban Digital Salon, Havana; Katzen Arts Center, American University, Washington, DC. Publications include: *NY Arts*, *Rhizome Digest*, *Neo2 Magazine*,

Tentaciones, El País, El Ciberpais, Metro, Art of the Digital Age. Awards include: New York Foundation for the Arts, Life 7.0, SGAE, La Caixa, Spanish Cultural Council, UNESCO, Experimental Television Center. Website: federicomuelas.com.

Woodworking and Metalworking

FIC-3458-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–March 30

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$200

Total instructional hours: 24

This course will help students to develop creative, technical and problem-solving skills in woodworking and metalworking techniques in a sculptural context. Weekly demonstrations of all shop tools will be provided, including the table saw, sliding compound miter saw, horizontal and vertical band saws, drill press, router table, MIG and TIG welding, plasma cutting and sandblasting equipment. Students will learn the fine art of sculpting metal, such as how to cut, shape, forge and weld, as well as polishing and finishing. In the woodshop, advanced techniques of joinery, woodcarving and finishing will be covered. The elements and principles of design will be explored, and good studio practices will be cultivated.

NOTE: The studio fee includes safety equipment, hand tools, welding gases, welding rods, drill bits, saw blades, abrasives, compressed air, lubricants, wood glue and access to only the wood and metal workshops during posted open access hours, based on facility availability. All other materials must be purchased by the student. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

SUNG JIN CHOI, fine artist; sculptor; senior technical advisor, Sculpture Center, School of Visual Arts.

BFA, MFA, Seoul National University; MFA, Hunter College; Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture. Exhibitions include: Dumbo Arts Center; Rosenberg Gallery, New York University; Steuben South Gallery, Pratt Art Institute; Rush Arts Gallery; Spaces, Cleveland, OH; Real Art Ways, Hartford, CT; Front Room Gallery; Vaudeville Park; Korean Cultural Service; M55 Gallery; Hunter College; Alpan Gallery, Huntington, NY; Creative Arts Workshop, New Haven, CT; Sculpture Space, Utica, NY. Awards and honors include: Gwanak Graduate Grant, Seoul National University; Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture. Website: sungjinchoi.com.

Digital Embroidery

FIC-3621-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–March 27

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; materials fee, \$145

Total instructional hours: 24

Digital embroidery transforms handcrafted couture into a fine arts medium. Just like a tattoo, where an image is created with color and needles, the embroidered fabric or paper is needle-stitched in colored threads. The image is a sewing file that can be saved and re-sewn as a multiple or repeat pattern. Working on Brother and Husqvarna Viking designer sewing machines with oversize hoops, students will use Brother software to sew out their original designs on fabric, garments or paper. Techniques related to both fashion and the fine arts will be explored.

NOTE: The studio fee includes machine/lab access as well as expendables, such as thread and backings. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JUDITH SOLODKIN, Tamarind master printer; owner, Solo Impression Inc. BA, Brooklyn College; MFA, Columbia University. Editions printed for artists are included in museum collections such as The Metropolitan Museum of Art; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Museum of Modern Art; National Museum of Women in the Arts, Washington, DC; Whitney Museum of American Art; Milwaukee Art Museum; Brooklyn Museum; Baltimore Museum of Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Tate Gallery, London. Collaborations with and prints for: Ghada Amer, Louise Bourgeois, Howard Hodgkin, Whitfield Lovell, James Rosenquist.

Video Mapping Art

FIC-3627-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–March 31

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs

\$300; studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 24

This course situates itself between contemporary installation and the projected image. It will examine 3D video mapping techniques through which geometric shapes or architectural facades can be used as the artist's canvas. Students will create projects that explore how to combine real objects with projection. Techniques covered include spatial scanning, multi-projector systems, projecting on moving objects, Kinect-based augmented-reality installations, colossal outdoor video projections and multiplatform performance environments.

NOTE: The studio fee includes use of computers, projectors and video equipment in the lab as well as one-time-use materials. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

FEDERICO MUELAS ROMERO, new media artist. BFA, Universidad de Castilla; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Group exhibitions include: Ars Electronica, Linz; Stuttgart Filmwinter Festival; Japan Media Festival, Tokyo; ARCO 2005, Madrid; Metronom, Barcelona; PS122; Location One; Electrohype Biennial, Malmö, Sweden; PikelIACHE Festival, Helsinki; New Jersey Film Festival; Cuban Digital Salon, Havana; Katzen Arts Center, American University, Washington, DC. Publications include: *NY Arts*, *Rhizome Digest*, *Neo2 Magazine*, *Tentaciones*, *El País*, *El Ciberpaís*, *Metro*, *Art of the Digital Age*. Awards include: New York Foundation for the Arts, Life 7.0, SGAE, La Caixa, Spanish Cultural Council, UNESCO, Experimental Television Center. Website: federicomuelas.com.

Printmaking

Students registered for on campus printmaking courses have access to the printmaking facilities outside of class hours, based on facility availability.

NOTE: No spray paint, spray adhesives, spray fixatives, aerosols of any kind, resins (excluding Aqua Resin), turpentine, lacquers, etc., are allowed on SVA property. Gamsol is the only SVA-approved solvent.

Six in One: A Printmaking Primer

FIC-2334-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will explore six printmaking techniques: dry point, blind embossment, collagraph, monoprint, linoleum cut and woodcut. These techniques share a direct method of working, from carving surfaces to painting and drawing images. The use of line, shape and contrast will be emphasized through work in linoleum and woodcut printing. Images will be carved into the block, the surface inked and transferred to paper. Various ways to apply color will be explored, including color overlays, overprinting and stencil techniques. Processes will be demonstrated and applied through printing sessions. Students will develop their own projects with assistance from the instructor as needed. This is a fast-paced course that will get you printing right away. How to present your work and create an engaging portfolio will be discussed. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

CARLOS PISCO, visual artist. BS, Instituto Militar de Engenharia, Brazil. One-person exhibitions include: Amos Eno Gallery, Archive Health and Fitness Center, Mega Fitness. Group exhibitions include: National Institute of Photography, Rio de Janeiro; Leslie-Lohman Museum of Art; 750 Gallery, Sacramento, CA; Visual

Arts Gallery.

Silkscreen

FIC-2812-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

Silkscreen, one of the most versatile and widely used methods of printmaking, will be fully explored in this course through demonstrations and self-initiated projects. Painters, photographers, designers and illustrators will find new ways of expressing their ideas graphically through screen printing. Images can be hand drawn, or use photographic or digital techniques, or by using a combination of the three. Large-scale work and printing on paper, canvas, T-shirts, wood, metal and glass are all possible. Water-based silkscreen ink is used, allowing for soap-and-water cleanup. Large-scale digital output is available. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ALEJANDRO CHEN LI, printmaking manager, School of Visual Arts. MFA, School of Visual Arts. Instagram: Achenli.

Silkscreen

FIC-2812-B

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 7:00 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

See FIC-2812-A for course description.

SHANNON BRODER, owner, Broderpress LLC. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Co-founder, Degenerate Craft Fair. Group exhibitions include: Antica Libreria Cascianelli, Rome; American Folk Art Museum; Mehu Gallery; SIPMA Contemporary Gallery; Monmouth Museum, Lincroft, NJ; Greenpoint Gallery. Website: broderpress.com.

Silkscreen

FIC-2812-C

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 1:00 pm–4:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

See FIC-2812-A for course description.

MICHAEL MUELLER, screen printer, chromist. BFA, School of Visual Arts; MS, SUNY New Paltz. Professional experience includes: Head of screen printing, Tyler Graphics Ltd.

Silkscreen: The Artist's Book Series

FIC-2806-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will explore various ways to present prints as sequential images: artists' books, themed portfolios, comics, even fanzines. We will explore the process from concept to finished and bound multiples. Students will learn methods of making color separations for multicolor prints using both traditional hand drawn and digital photographic techniques. Bookbinding techniques will be demonstrated, including Japanese binding, accordion folding and signature binding. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

NATALYA BALNOVA, designer, illustrator, printmaker, Natalya Balnova Design. BFA, The New School; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior designer, Other Press LLC. Clients have included: Apple; *The New York Times*; *Washington Post*; *Time*; *Wall Street Journal*; Victoria and Albert Museum; *Village Voice*; *Boston Globe*; Blue Q; Farrar, Straus and Giroux; Hachette Book Group; Harper Collins; Harvard Business School; little bee books; Chicago Review Press; Counterpoint Press; De la Martinière Jeunesse; Grupo Expansión; Hyperakt; La Guarimba International Film Festival; Scholastic; *Chronicle of Higher Education*; Quirk Books. Group exhibitions include: New York Society of Etchers; Monmouth Museum, Lincroft, NJ; Center for Contemporary Printmaking, Norwalk, CT. Publications include: *Carrier Pigeon*, *Nurant*, *Comics Cookbook*. Awards and honors include: Bronze Medal, *Art Directors Club Annual*; *American Illustration*; Society of Illustrators; *Creative Quarterly Print*; *Communication Arts*; 3x3; International Print Center New York. Website: natalyabalnova.com.

Silkscreen and Street Graphics

FIC-2865-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

This silkscreen course will explore unconventional graphics and the experimental use of printmaking separation techniques, both analog and digital. Paying homage to the NYC urban landscape with its layers of signage, wearable art, graffiti, high- and low-brow text and imagery, we will focus on the content and design of eye-catching graphics. Hands-on methods of image-making, such as photocopy, collage and stencil printing will be explored through projects that range from small-run silkscreened zines and t-shirts to multicolored wheat-pasted posters. An overview of silkscreen printing and color separation techniques will be given and then incorporated into each student's work through self-directed projects. Group print projects will be documented in the form of a photocopied zine. This course is geared toward fine artists, designers, illustrators and photographers. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ANDREW CASTRUCCI, painter, sculptor, illustrator, graphic designer. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Bullet Space; Le Case D'Arte, Milan; New Museum of Contemporary Art. Collections include: Whitney Museum of American Art, Stedelijk Museum, Victoria & Albert Museum, State Museum of Berlin, Museum of Modern Art. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *Art in America*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Artforum*. Website: andrewcastrucci.com.

Screen Printing: The Power of the Printed Image

FIC-2869-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 7:00 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

What's your message? In this new political age, the medium of screen printing has resurfaced as a powerful way of creating forceful posters and T-shirts. Artists and designers are using the power of the printed image to make their messages heard. Take this course and learn how to turn your ideas into powerful, professional screen prints. Emphasis will be placed on design and concept. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

NICK PAPARONE, visual artist, principal, Print Liberation. MFA, Columbia University. Professional experience includes: Art director, Urban Outfitters; print fellow, Fabric Workshop and Museum. Co-author: *Print Liberation: The Screen Printing Primer, Hang On To Your Hot Lights*; contributor, *White Zinfandel*. Exhibitions include: SculptureCenter; Socrates Sculpture Park; With Projects; Institute of Contemporary Art, Philadelphia; Fleisher/Ollman Gallery, Philadelphia. Website: nickpaparone.com.

Textile Printing: An Introduction

FIC-2876-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

This course is geared toward fine artists, illustrators, graphic designers and emerging fashion designers. Various methods of printing on fabric (from silkscreen to block printing and stencils), step-and-repeat color separation used for bolts of fabric, and “engineered” images for pre-made piece goods such as jackets, hats and patches will be demonstrated. Students will use textile inks that are permanent and washable for professional results. Print on canvas, T-shirts or totes, or start your own T-shirt business and know what to buy and where to buy it. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

LARRY B. WRIGHT, master printer, Larry B. Wright Art Productions. Represented by: Keys Gallery, Sag Harbor, NY. Professional experience includes: Assistant to Robert Rauschenberg; co-founder, art director, *WTC News*. Clients have included: Robert Rauschenberg, Andy Warhol, Joseph Kosuth, Romare Bearden, Larry Zox, Dan Christensen, Larry Poons, Keith Sonnier, Art Spiegelman, David Sandlin, Malcolm Morley, Meyer Vaisman, Donald Baechler, Sarah Charlesworth, David Prentice, Michael Steiner, Michael Goldberg, Al Taylor, Michael Knigin, Leo Castelli Gallery, Fabric Workshop and Museum, Victoria's Secret (Limited Brands).

Monoprint, Woodcut, Linoleum

FIC-2841-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

Various printmaking processes will be examined in this course, including woodcut, linocut, monoprint and collagraph. These printmaking methods can be interpreted for many different artistic styles, from fine art to illustration and bold graphic design. We will begin with the fundamentals of woodblock and relief printing (carving into a block of wood or linoleum and then applying oil-based ink to the surface). The block is then

transferred to paper through a printing press. Following an exploration of techniques, students will be guided through various approaches to making complex, multicolor relief images using reduction cut and jigsaw techniques.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

CARLOS PISCO, visual artist. BS, Instituto Militar de Engenharia, Brazil. One-person exhibitions include: Amos Eno Gallery, Archive Health and Fitness Center, Mega Fitness. Group exhibitions include: National Institute of Photography, Rio de Janeiro; Leslie-Lohman Museum of Art; 750 Gallery, Sacramento, CA; Visual Arts Gallery.

Fine-Art Lithography from Stone and Photographic Plates

FIC-2844-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

Hand-printed lithography is similar to drawing and painting, but the colors can be changed at will. An artist can draw with pencil, crayon or liquid tusche directly on lithographic limestone using a process that was invented in 1798. Additionally, artists can easily transfer images digitally and photographically to aluminum plates using modern technologies. Multiple transparent colors yield rich overlays and complex color notes when printed on fine art and handmade papers. All aspects of color proofing and editioning fine art lithographs will be demonstrated. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JUDITH SOLODKIN, Tamarind master printer; owner, Solo Impression Inc. BA, Brooklyn College; MFA, Columbia University. Editions printed for artists are included in museum collections such as The Metropolitan Museum of Art; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Museum of Modern Art; National Museum of Women in the Arts, Washington, DC; Whitney Museum of American Art; Milwaukee Art Museum; Brooklyn Museum; Baltimore Museum of Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Tate Gallery, London. Collaborations with and prints for: Ghada Amer, Louise Bourgeois, Howard Hodgkin, Whitfield Lovell, James Rosenquist.

Etching: Illustrating Books with Prints

FIC-2864-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 7:00 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

How to use printmaking as a viable approach for illustrating magazines and art books is the focus of this course. Students will be introduced to basic etching and monoprint techniques, including hard ground, soft ground, aquatint and color printing. Students will be encouraged to select or develop a story and then to illustrate it with the techniques they find most interesting. Artists past and present who used printmaking as an illustration technique will be discussed and studied. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

BRUCE WALDMAN, illustrator; printmaker; designer. BFA, Philadelphia College of Art; MFA, SUNY Buffalo. Group exhibitions include: Sacred Gallery; National Arts Club; Pyramida Center for Contemporary Art, Haifa; Pelham Art Center, NY; Museum of American Illustration; Jerusalem Print Workshop, Israel. Collections include: The Metropolitan Museum of Art; The New York Public Library; Art Institute of Chicago; New-York Historical Society, The Royal Collection, London; New York Transit Museum; Library of Congress; Housatonic Museum of Art, Connecticut. Books illustrated include: *Iron John*; *The Works of Georg Buchner*; *Primate Behavior*; *The Gift of Asher-Lev*; *The Road to Wellville*; *The Waterworks*; *The Agony and the Ecstasy*. Publications include: *Art in America*, *Step-by-Step*, *Printmaking Today*, *American Artist*. Awards include:

Silver Medal, Society of Illustrators; Jerome Foundation. Board member: Robert Blackburn Printmaking Workshop/Elizabeth Foundation for the Arts, New York Society of Etchers. Website: brucewaldman.com.

Letterpress: An Introduction

FIC-2867-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

Letterpress is versatile and adaptable, and mixes easily with other printmaking processes. Through hand typesetting vintage metal and wood typefaces, students will gain a broader understanding of typography. Printing blocks and plates range from completely manual, hand-cut and collaged, to digital photopolymer plates. Accurate color registration is simple and easy. The image can range from hard edge to feathered and painterly, and the relief impression adds a third dimension. Operation and maintenance of different kinds of letterpress is included. Sessions begin with a demonstration followed by studio time to work on projects that range from type-based graphic designs to fine art limited editions. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

DIKKO FAUST, typographer; letterpress printmaker; founder, Purgatory Pie Press. Exhibitions include: Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; Victoria & Albert Museum, London; The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Collections include: Tate Gallery; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Corcoran Gallery; Walker Art Center; New York Public Library; Museum of Modern Art.

Letterpress: Variations

FIC-2873-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$160

Total instructional hours: 30

This course will concentrate on nontraditional, experimental and painterly uses of letterpress. Printing from collagraphs and linocut plates offers endless possibilities for image-making and color overprinting. We will explore moiré and interference patterns by shifting type set-ups and the use of multiple printings. We will also look at the type experiments of avant-garde movements, such as Dada and futurism, and innovative printers from the 19th and 20th centuries. Sessions will begin with demonstrations and are followed by studio time to work on self-initiated projects. Previous printmaking experience is not required.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

DIKKO FAUST, typographer; letterpress printmaker; founder, Purgatory Pie Press. Exhibitions include: Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; Victoria & Albert Museum, London; The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Collections include: Tate Gallery; National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; Corcoran Gallery; Walker Art Center; New York Public Library; Museum of Modern Art.

Block Printing Weekend Workshop

FIC-2849-A

(On campus)

Sat., Sun.; April 15–April 16

Class hours: 10:00 am–3:30 pm

2 sessions; 1 CEU

\$150; materials fee, \$50

Total instructional hours: 11

Block printing is an extremely accessible method of printmaking for artists of any skill level. Carving from linoleum and rubber, we will explore the basics of block printing and what imagery works best for the medium. Different printing techniques, including using a press and DIY printing that can be done at home will be addressed. Beginning with carving skills, students will create a stamp to be printed as a pattern on paper and textile. The second day will focus on individual projects. Students will complete the workshop with the skills necessary to continue making work without the aid of a printing press.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

COURTNEY MENARD, illustrator, printmaker. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Co-curator, programming director, Comic Arts Brooklyn. Group exhibitions include: Centro Cultural Casa Baltazar, Córdoba, Veracruz, Mexico; School of Visual Arts. Residencies include: Casa Baltazar, UNI Project. Website: courtney-menard.com.

Visible Futures Lab

Introduction to Rhino 3D Software

VLC-2548-OL

(Online)

Thurs., Feb. 2–March 16

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 21

Rhino is a cutting-edge software program used in architecture and engineering, as well as product and jewelry design industries for 3D modeling objects using NURBS surfaces. Rhino provides all the tools needed to accurately model and document your designs for CAD drawings, renderings and rapid prototyping manufacturing processes. This course will introduce and explore many of the common tools used in Rhino, with an emphasis on best practices. Through a series of lectures and tutorials, students will gain a firm command of these fundamental tools and be able to translate their ideas into computer models, physical prototypes and products.

NOTE: Access to the Visible Futures Lab is not available for this course. Students must install McNeel's Rhino software on their computers. Demo versions of this software, both Macintosh and PC platforms, are available for the duration of the course at no cost. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

JOHN HEIDA, principal, John Heida Studio. Professional experience includes: Architectural designer, Arnell Group; Graftworks; Pfau Long Architecture, Ltd. Group exhibition: MoMA/PS1. Publications include: *Popular Mechanics*, *Shopbot*. Awards and honors include: Taconic Fellowship, Connecticut Chapter of Associated Builders and Contractors, County of Alameda Public Works. Website: thedreamteam.space.

Introduction to Rhino 3D Software

VLC-2548-OL1

(Online)

Wed., March 8–April 19

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 21

See VLC-2548-OL for course description and instructor.

Rhino Software for Intermediate Users

VLC-2552-0L

(Online)

Tues., March 7–April 18

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 21

Rhino is a cutting-edge software program that is used in architecture and engineering, as well as product and jewelry design industries for 3D modeling objects using NURBS surfaces. Rhino provides all the tools needed to accurately model and document your designs for CAD drawings, renderings, and rapid prototyping manufacturing processes. This course will build on the material covered in VLC-2548, Introduction to Rhino 3D Software, with an emphasis on surface forming, advanced tools and trouble-shooting problem files.

PREREQUISITE: VLC-2548, Introduction to Rhino 3D Software, or equivalent.

NOTE: Access to the Visible Futures Lab is not available for this course. Students must install McNeel's Rhino software on their computers. Demo versions of this software, both Macintosh and PC platforms, are available for the duration of the course at no cost. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

JOHN HEIDA, principal, John Heida Studio. Professional experience includes: Architectural designer, Arnell Group; Graftworks; Pfau Long Architecture, Ltd. Group exhibition: MoMA/PS1. Publications include: *Popular Mechanics*, *Shopbot*. Awards and honors include: Taconic Fellowship, Connecticut Chapter of Associated Builders and Contractors, County of Alameda Public Works. Website: thedreamteam.space.

Jewelry

NOTE: No spray paint, spray adhesives, spray fixatives, aerosols of any kind, resins (excluding Aqua Resin), turpentine, lacquers, etc., are allowed on SVA property. Gamsol is the only SVA-approved solvent.

Jewelry Design and Wax Model Making

CAC-1078-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs

\$525; materials fee, \$30

Total instructional hours: 35

Wax model making allows jewelry designers to create original designs without the restrictions of working directly from metal. With wax, prototypes can be created in a soft medium that can be carved, molded or a combination of both. After the designs are completed in wax, a caster then casts the originals in the metal of choice making one-of-a-kind pieces or several copies. In addition to wax model making, this course will also cover metal finishing. No previous jewelry design experience is required.

NOTE: Please bring a small sketchpad, a pencil and an apron to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ARTHUR KUTCHER, special order jeweler, Gemcraft Jewelry Inc. SUNY Farmingdale, New York City Technical College, CCNY. Professional experience includes: BBellcraft, Inc.; Renaissance Jewelry Co., Inc.; Avante Jewelry Co., Inc.; DeCor Jewelry Co., Inc.; ALK Jewelry Contractors, Inc. Contributing author: *Modeling in Wax for Jewelry and Sculpture*.

Jewelry Design: From Basic to Advanced Creations

CAC-2013-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 1:00 pm–4:00 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$30

Total instructional hours: 30

Designed for all levels of jewelry enthusiasts, students in this course will work at their own pace to create original jewelry pieces. Techniques covered include sawing, filing, forming, joining, soldering, annealing, filing shapes, ring sizing, sanding, wax carving, joining of metals, embossing techniques on metal, polishing, texturing metal and stone setting. Students will develop ideas for creating jewelry, such as earrings, necklaces, bracelets and chains. Beginners will start by making a plain, sterling silver ring or one set with a gemstone. Technical problem solving, mastering new skills, and instilling confidence and competency will be emphasized. Individual assistance from the instructor will be given throughout the course.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

TCHIN, metalsmith, performance artist. BFA, Rhode Island School of Design; Institute of American Indian Art. Exhibitions include: Iowa State University; SWAIA Santa Fe Indian Market, NM; Southwest Museum of the American Indian, Los Angeles; Eiteljorg Museum, Indianapolis, IN. Clients include: Jett Gallery, True West Gallery. Publications include: *North American Jewelry and Adornment: From Prehistory to the Present*; *Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection*. Awards and honors include: First Prize, SWAIA Santa Fe Indian Market; Best of Show, Red Earth Festival.

Jewelry Design: From Basic to Advanced Creations

CAC-2013-B

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; materials fee, \$30

Total instructional hours: 30

Please see CAC-2013-A for course description and instructor.

Illustration and Comics

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Cartooning Basics

CIC-2011-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

A cartoonist is the proverbial jack-of-all-trades, functioning by turns as writer, cinematographer, graphic designer and illustrator. This course will explore essential components of cartooning: cartoon figure drawing in ink, background basics, comic-strip writing, graphic storytelling, panel and page composition, and creative games. Students will develop a self-published minicomic alongside several class exercises and worksheets. This course is helpful for anyone interested in comics, animation or advertising.

NOTE: Please bring plain white paper, a mechanical pencil, a kneaded eraser and two black Sharpie markers (fine and ultra-fine) to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

TOM MOTLEY, cartoonist. BFA, Washington University. Clients include: Scholastic Art and Writing Awards; Princeton University Press; IDEO; Art Students League of Denver; Abrons Arts Center; *Rain Taxi*; JCC Mizel Arts and Culture Center, Denver, CO. Exhibitions include: Society of Illustrators; New World Stages; Singer Gallery, Denver, CO; Glovinsky Gallery, Denver, CO. Books include: *Poem: A Mashup*; *French Revolutions for Beginners*; *The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius*; *The One Marvelous Thing*. Publications include: *Nickelodeon* magazine, *American Bystander*, *Cartozia Tales*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *SpongeBob Comics*, *Eros Comix*, *The Stranger*. Website: tmotley.com.

Cartooning Basics

CIC-2011-OL

(Online)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

A cartoonist is the proverbial jack-of-all-trades, functioning by turns as writer, cinematographer, graphic designer and illustrator. This course will explore essential components of cartooning: cartoon figure drawing in ink, background basics, comic-strip writing, graphic storytelling, panel and page composition, and creative games. Students will develop a self-published minicomic alongside several class exercises and worksheets. This course is helpful for anyone interested in comics, animation or advertising.

NOTE: Please bring plain white paper, a mechanical pencil, a kneaded eraser and two black Sharpie markers (fine and ultra-fine) to the first session. Students must have access to a scanner or digital camera (such as a cell phone camera). All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

TOM MOTLEY, cartoonist. BFA, Washington University. Clients include: Scholastic Art and Writing Awards; Princeton University Press; IDEO; Art Students League of Denver; Abrons Arts Center; *Rain Taxi*; JCC Mizel Arts and Culture Center, Denver, CO. Exhibitions include: Society of Illustrators; New World Stages; Singer Gallery, Denver, CO; Glovinsky Gallery, Denver, CO. Books include: *Poem: A Mashup*; *French Revolutions for Beginners*; *The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius*; *The One Marvelous Thing*. Publications include: *Nickelodeon* magazine, *American Bystander*, *Cartozia Tales*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *SpongeBob Comics*, *Eros Comix*, *The Stranger*. Website: tmotley.com.

Figure Drawing for Cartoonists

CIC-2218-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

When you're a graphic illustrator, understanding human anatomy is only part of the skill set you need to successfully compose vivid and expressive figures. This course will survey key concerns such as solidity, movement, body language and stagecraft, in an effort to coordinate what you can learn about the figure with what you can see and imagine. Sessions will alternate between life drawing from the model, and figure construction from memory and imagination. This is a good course for people who draw well and would like to draw better.

NOTE: Please bring drawing paper and pencils to the first session, and be prepared to present your best cartoon character or figure drawing. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

TOM MOTLEY, cartoonist. BFA, Washington University. Clients include: Scholastic Art and Writing Awards; Princeton University Press; IDEO; Art Students League of Denver; Abrons Arts Center; *Rain Taxi*; JCC Mizel Arts and Culture Center, Denver, CO. Exhibitions include: Society of Illustrators; New World Stages; Singer Gallery, Denver, CO; Glovinsky Gallery, Denver, CO. Books include: *Poem: A Mashup*; *French Revolutions for Beginners*; *The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius*; *The One Marvelous Thing*. Publications include: *Nickelodeon* magazine, *American Bystander*, *Cartozia Tales*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *SpongeBob Comics*, *Eros Comix*, *The Stranger*. Website: tmotley.com.

The Art of Illustration

ILC-2308-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Celebrated Illustrator Steve Brodner opens up the creative process for you. You will very quickly have the keys to creating the greatest storytelling pictures of your life. Gone will be all the distractions and misconceptions that may have gotten in your way. It is a one-on-one course, where you are given personal guidance at every stage in the process. You will be aided by Steve's help during the week, between class sessions. You will work together and understand the goals and problems to clear the way to finished portfolio pieces. Every week will feature a quick project as well as long-term assignments. The assignments will be tailored to your stories and style. This course is open to all students.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

STEVE BRODNER, illustrator, satirical artist, commentator. BFA, The Cooper Union. Contributor: *Rolling Stone*, *GQ*, *Esquire*, *The Nation*, *Harper's*, *Mother Jones*, *The New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Washington Post*, *Slate*, *National Lampoon*, *Sports Illustrated*. Exhibitions include: Norman Rockwell Museum, Stockbridge, MA. Books include: *Fold and Tuck*; *Freedom Fries: The Political Art of Steve Brodner*. More than 200 assignments for *The New Yorker*, including the Naked Campaign film series. Awards include: Augustus Saint-Gaudens Medal for Lifetime Achievement in Art, The Cooper Union; Reuben Award, National Cartoonist Society; Aronson Award for Social Justice Journalism; Hamilton King Award, Society of Illustrators; Art Directors Club; Society of Publication Designers; *Communication Arts*. Website: stevebrodner.com.

The Art of Cartooning

CIC-2781-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–April 22

Class hours: 1:30 pm–4:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

If you like humor and want to create funny drawings, this course is for you. We will discuss different kinds of humorous art—cartoons, gags, strips, comics, illustrations, animation, editorial—and analyze the diverse categories of humor, including irony, sarcasm, poetic and whimsical. Whatever your sense of humor is, you'll learn to develop concepts and dialogue in your personal style, merging ideas with drawings to create fully developed works that can be pitched. We will explore the processes that professional cartoonists use (like visual composition and caption writing) and discuss diverse categories of humor featured in magazines such as *The New Yorker*. The course will address how to submit your work for various professional opportunities, such as print and online publications, syndication, international competitions and art exhibitions.

NOTE: Please bring drawing samples or your ideas and choice of tools (sketchbook, tablet, etc.) to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

FELIPE GALINDO, cartoonist, illustrator, animator, painter. BFA, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Clients include: *The New Yorker*, *Wall Street Journal*, *International Herald Tribune*, *MAD*, *Reader's Digest*, *Barron's*, *The Spectator*, *Newsday*, Nickelodeon, *The New York Times*. Books include: *No Man is a Desert Island*; *Manhatitlan: Mexican and American Cultures Intertwined*; *Cats Will Be Cats*. Books illustrated include: *The Big Book of How*, *My Teacher Can Teach Anything*. Animated projects include: *The Manhatitlan Chronicles*, *Feggorama*, *Manhatitlan Codex*. Awards and honors include: Puffin Foundation; New York Foundation for the Arts; US/Mexico Fund for Culture; Rockefeller Foundation; Lower Manhattan Cultural Council; National Association of Latino Arts and Culture; Porto Cartoon Festival, Portugal; United Nations Correspondents Association; Greek Ministry of Culture; Turkey Ministry of Tourism; San Antonio CineFestival.

Drawing Workshop: Between the Lines

ILC-2022-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Drawing is a way to examine, explore and express life. The human body provides simple, unifying form principles found in all visual arts and design. In this intense class we explore the structural aspect of the body and ways to depict the rhythms and forms inherent to our bodies. We develop a language of line that connects us to the earliest known and most sophisticated drawings made by humans. One goal is to have you on a knowledge-seeking path about drawing, seeing through the history of drawing and allowing for personal expression with meaning. The series of exercises will enhance your drawing abilities no matter what your level. The pencil and brush will be the primary tools to make effective line drawings that show structural anatomy, rhythm and archetypes of form. We work primarily from short poses with nude and clothed, male and female models. Each week, demonstrations of exercises, presentations and research deepen our understanding and our connection to the abundant drawings we can learn from, now at our fingertips more than ever. To see examples of student work, please visit: www.drawingmatters.com.

NOTE: Please bring a smooth, white sketchpad (18x24") and soft graphite pencils to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

STEPHEN GAFFNEY, fine artist, muralist, designer. BFA, School of Visual Arts; MFA, New York Academy of Art. One-person exhibitions include: Galerie Timothy Tew, Atlanta; First Street Gallery. Group exhibitions include: Samson Fine Art; McKee Gallery; Bachelier Cardonsky Gallery, Kent, CT; New York Academy of Art. Projects include: Sogno Ristorante, Fairfield, CT (interior design); Church of St. Agnes (altarpiece); Marine Park Playground; P.S. 58 Library; Playground for All Children; Paul's Daughter (signs and design). Clients include: Hazlewood Foods, U.K.; New York City Department of Parks and Recreation. Awards and honors

include: National Academy of Design, Edwin Austin Abbey Fellowship.

Drawing Workshop: Between the Lines

ILC-2022-B

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 9:00 am–12:00 noon

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

See ILC-2022-A for course description and instructor.

Digital Coloring for Illustrators and Comics Artists

ILC-2149-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The use of color as applied through digital media is the focus of this course. Digital coloring techniques offer artists access to an unlimited palette and an often-daunting array of techniques. This palette allows artists as much of a personal voice as can be created with a brush and canvas, and with more immediate control over the final product. We will explore a variety of approaches, including digital painting and brushes, creating and using textures and organic forms, coloring comic books and other drawing techniques. This course takes students beyond formulaic approaches, and demonstrates how digital color is used for experimentation and exploration.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of the Macintosh computer operating system.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MATT ROTA, illustrator. BFA, cum laude, Maryland Institute College of Art; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients include: *The New York Times*; *McSweeney's*; *Nylon Guys*; *Utne Reader*; *LA Weekly*, *Russian Esquire*; *Philadelphia Weekly*; *Good But Cheap Eats: New York*; *Columbia Journalism Review*; *Science News*; *Ninja Tune Records*; *Time Out Chicago*; *City*; *Isthmus*; *Wax Poetics*; Feats Inc.; Soft Skull Press. Anthologies include: *Top Shelf 2.0*, *Gutter*, *Rabid Rabbit*, *Supertalk*. Exhibitions include: Society of Illustrators; Marte Contemporaneo, Semantica, San Salvador; Danger Danger Gallery, Philadelphia; Smash Gallery, Toronto; Visual Arts Gallery; Lower Manhattan Cultural Council; Current Gallery, Baltimore; Copro Gallery, Los Angeles; Last Rites Gallery; Curly Tail Fine Arts, Chicago; The Whole Gallery, Baltimore. Awards and honors include: Silver Medal, Society of Illustrators; *American Illustration*; *Communication Arts*; *3x3*; *Creative Quarterly*; *Lürzer's Archive*. Website: mattrotasart.com.

Illustration as Design as Illustration

ILC-2756-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

It is very important for anyone in the field of illustration or graphic design to be sensitive to the overall look and feel of a design, and the relationship between images, decorative elements and text. This course will explore many ways in which illustration can be incorporated into a design, allowing the artist to create the whole package. Working in a variety of styles inspired by artists of the 19th and 20th centuries, students will make food labels, maps, book covers and interiors, magazine illustrations, posters, shopping bags, and more. Work will be done using many different mediums, including gouache (with a demonstration), pen-and-ink

(another demo), colored pencil and watercolor. While traditional and digital methods may be combined, students are encouraged to work traditionally. Beginners to advanced students are welcome. Assignments vary each semester. A short video about this course can be viewed at: melaniemarderparcs.com.

NOTE: Please bring samples of your work and some sketching materials to the first session. A complete supply list will be provided during the first session and all materials will be discussed. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

MELANIE MARDER PARKS, illustrator, calligrapher, designer. BFA, The Cooper Union; Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture. Clients include: Rodale; *Martha Stewart Living*; *Time*; *Money*; Random House; Simon & Schuster, Inc.; Penguin USA; Hyperion (Disney); *Travel + Leisure*; Klutz; *Vogue*; *The New York Times*; *Seventeen*; St. Martin's Press; Rizzoli USA; Disney World. Publications include: *Watercolor*, *Print*, *American Illustration*, *Communication Arts*, *3x3 Annual*. Website: melaniemarderparcs.com.

Accordion Book Workshop

ILC-2576-A

(On campus)

Sat., Sun.; March 18–March 19

Class hours: 10:00 am–4:00 pm

2 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

This workshop will include creating a short narrative through drawing, painting or collaging the narrative in an accordion format and then assembling the accordion book and creating a cloth or other mixed-media cover. There will be instruction and assistance in developing the sequence (that may be traditionally narrative or more abstract) as well as in the art-making, process using any drawing or water-based painting medium. The end result will be a finished, illustrated accordion book.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ELISE ENGLER, fine artist, art educator. BFA, Hunter College; MFA, Bennington College. One-person exhibitions include: PS 122; Cynthia Broan Gallery; John Davis Gallery, Hudson, NY; Robert Henry Contemporary; National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA. Group exhibitions include: National Academy Museum and School of Fine Art; Dowling College, Oakdale, NY; Colgate College, Hamilton, NY; Gracie Mansion Gallery; Weatherspoon Art Museum, Greensboro, NC; Elizabeth Leach Gallery, Portland, OR; Islip Art Museum, NY; Elmhurst Art Museum, IL; Dorsky Gallery; Perlman Teaching Museum, Northfield, MN; Lesley Heller Gallery. Publications include: *Art in America*, *The New York Times*, *Art Pulse*, *Newsday*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts, National Science Foundation Antarctica Artists and Writers Program, MacDowell Colony, Civitella Ranieri Foundation. Website: eliseengler.com.

Collage Improv

ILC-3422-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 15–April 19

Class hours: 3:00 pm–6:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

The potential of materials and their creative application will be considered in this course, and we will explore working methods that emphasize improvisation. Students will create projects with a minimum of planning: no rough sketches or preliminary layouts. The development of individual spontaneity, problem solving and resourcefulness is the goal. Projects will be executed and completed during class—one assignment per session with the possibility of following a tangent thread as it arises. Typical assignments will not be discussed here as part of the method involves confronting a previously unknown opportunity/situation/dilemma. A range of strategies for image-making will be addressed, using materials that include (but are not limited to) various kinds of paper, 3D objects, drawings, photographs, found items, and anything that may occur to us along the way.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

STEPHEN BYRAM, art director, graphic designer, illustrator. Clients include: Sony Music, Time Warner, MTV, Blue Note Records, EMI Music, Universal Music, MTA, *Rolling Stone*, Winter & Winter. Publications include: *Eye*; *Cover Art By: New Music Graphics*; *100 Best Album Covers*. Awards and honors include: Silver Award, Broadcast Design Association; Silver Award, Art Directors Club; AIGA; Society of Illustrators. Website: byramart.com.

Formula Drawing and Analysis for Cartoonists I

ILC-2119-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This course is designed to teach formulas that will allow students to understand common forms drawn by the working cartoonist. By introducing a basic set of formulas and rules, students will be able to draw such things as the male figure, the female figure, heads, hands and feet, among other subjects, without reference. This system can then be incorporated into one's personal style and can also be implemented to diagnose problems in one's drawings. An introduction to basic perspective will assist in placing figures and objects into complex and realistic three-dimensional scenarios. The formula templates will help students to better understand the nuances of the human form and how it moves.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

NELSON FARO DECASTRO, illustrator. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients include: Marvel Comics, DC Comics, Dark Horse Comics, Black Bull Comics, Harris Comics, Bantam Books, Nintendo, Fleer, Topps, Upper Deck, Lucasfilm Ltd. Comics include: *Inker*, *Superman*, *Uncanny X-Men*, *Marvel Knights*, *Ultimate Spider-Man*, *Inhumans*; author, illustrator, *The Eudaemon*. Publications include: *Wizard*, *Comic Book Collector*.

Formula Drawing and Analysis for Cartoonists II

ILC-2129-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

A continuation of ILC-2119, Formula Drawing and Analysis for Cartoonists I, this course will focus on applying techniques to more complex and challenging projects. Along with biweekly critiques, students will apply the formulas to suitable scenarios such as plot development, page layout, and other common details regularly drawn by the working cartoonist.

PREREQUISITE: ILC-2119, Formula Drawing and Analysis for Cartoonists I, or equivalent.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

NELSON FARO DECASTRO, illustrator. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients include: Marvel Comics, DC Comics, Dark Horse Comics, Black Bull Comics, Harris Comics, Bantam Books, Nintendo, Fleer, Topps, Upper Deck, Lucasfilm Ltd. Comics include: *Inker*, *Superman*, *Uncanny X-Men*, *Marvel Knights*, *Ultimate Spider-Man*, *Inhumans*; author, illustrator, *The Eudaemon*. Publications include: *Wizard*, *Comic Book Collector*.

Comics Inventions

CIC-2137-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Spontaneous challenges will be given in this course and students will brainstorm new forms of comics with the aim of reimagining the medium. We will look at comics that read upside down, with pictures made of words, and comics that unfold to reveal surprises, and students will experiment with many forms to achieve new outcomes. This is a fun course for doodlers, tinkerers and brainiacs of every stripe.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

TOM MOTLEY, cartoonist. BFA, Washington University. Clients include: Scholastic Art and Writing Awards; Princeton University Press; IDEO; Art Students League of Denver; Abrons Arts Center; *Rain Taxi*; JCC Mizel Arts and Culture Center, Denver, CO. Exhibitions include: Society of Illustrators; New World Stages; Singer Gallery, Denver, CO; Glovinsky Gallery, Denver, CO. Books include: *Poem: A Mashup*; *French Revolutions for Beginners*; *The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius*; *The One Marvelous Thing*. Publications include: *Nickelodeon* magazine, *American Bystander*, *Cartozia Tales*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *SpongeBob Comics*, *Eros Comix*, *The Stranger*. Website: tmotley.com.

Visual Narratives: Many Ways to Tell a Story

ILC-2512-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

This hands-on course will explore a variety of ways to tell a story or present information through forms that include drawing, painting, sewing, printing and collage. We will look at the history of visual narrative from around the world. We will study graphic novels, comics, cartoons, contemporary narrative painting and drawing, and use these forms as a source for our own work. There will be instruction in basic drawing and in more advanced concepts. Open to all from beginners to advanced.

NOTE: A supply list will be provided to registered students prior to the start of the course. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ELISE ENGLER, fine artist, art educator. BFA, Hunter College; MFA, Bennington College. One-person exhibitions include: PS 122; Cynthia Broan Gallery; John Davis Gallery, Hudson, NY; Robert Henry Contemporary; National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA. Group exhibitions include: National Academy Museum and School of Fine Art; Dowling College, Oakdale, NY; Colgate College, Hamilton, NY; Gracie Mansion Gallery; Weatherspoon Art Museum, Greensboro, NC; Elizabeth Leach Gallery, Portland, OR; Islip Art Museum, NY; Elmhurst Art Museum, IL; Dorsky Gallery; Perlman Teaching Museum, Northfield, MN; Lesley Heller Gallery. Publications include: *Art in America*, *The New York Times*, *Art Pulse*, *Newsday*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts, National Science Foundation Antarctica Artists and Writers Program, MacDowell Colony, Civitella Ranieri Foundation. Website: eliseengler.com.

Making It Real

ILC-2334-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This course will explore all you need to know to create fully three-dimensional illuminated paintings of the world around you. It is perfect for beginners and will prove of great value to more advanced painters. It examines how to make an image pop off the canvas or a landscape recede into the blue and hazy distance. It will address how to make a head really solid and dimensional, the eyes really liquid and the jewelry sparkle. Students will uncover the means by which an image can be made to appear more real than real itself. They will discover how color, tone and paint techniques can be combined to produce an image of dazzling reality. We will study various options of underpainting, color and tonal systems, as well as some of the more amazing games that can be played with shadows and reflections. Studio work will be from the figure and still life. Assignments include the use of a variety of sources from landscape to photography. A short video about the course and a materials list can be viewed at: johnaparks.com.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JOHN PARKS, painter. BFA, Hull College of Art; MA, Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitions include: Coe Kerr Gallery; Allan Stone Gallery; Segal Gallery; Wonderlich Gallery; Royal Academy, London. Clients include: CBS Records, *New York* magazine, Franklin Mint. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *American Artist*, *Watercolor*. Collections include: Victoria and Albert Museum, Royal College of Art. Awards include: National Endowment for the Arts, British Institute Award, Pears Portrait Commission. Website: johnaparks.com. Instagram: [john_a_parks](https://www.instagram.com/john_a_parks).

Background Illustrations: Past and Present

ILC-2409-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Imagine illustrating unique and compelling environments for stories set in the past, present and future. Through pictures, thumbnails, sketches and research, students will create concept art, settings and environments for different time periods. We will discuss art and research as essential elements for the creation of background illustration, and students will apply practical applications to build a portfolio of concept art backgrounds for live action and animated film production as well as for video games. Previsualization, mood and drama, layering values, content and perspective will all be addressed. Demonstrations in digital painting will be given.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

SIMONA MIGLIOTTI AUERBACH, production/set designer. BA, Sapienza–Università di Roma. Film projects include: *The Life Aquatic with Steve Zissou*, *La Seconda Notte di Nozze*, *The Conquering Knights*, *Enchanted*, *Morning Glory*. Television projects include: *Rome (HBO)*, *Il Sicomoro*, *Strange Love*, *Tickling*. Awards include: Best Italian Production Design, Chioma di Berenice Award; Premio di Qualità Award, Italian Ministry of Culture; Berlin Film Festival. Website: simonamigliottiauerbach.com.

Crash Course for Artists, Illustrators and Cartoonists

ILC-2448-OL

(Online)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The fundamentals of representational art will be the focus of this course. We will explore subjects that include: perspective and how to create believable form and space; the structure, proportion and anatomy of the human figure and head; drapery and the clothed figure; the principles of light and value; color theory and its practical application; abstract composition; narrative storytelling. Sessions will include lectures and in-class exercises, and there will be weekly assignments. Resources for further study will be provided for each subject. Students from all levels are welcome.

NOTE: Please bring drawing materials to the first session. A supply list will be distributed at that time. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

TRISTAN ELWELL, illustrator. BFA, with honors, School of Visual Arts. Book cover illustration clients include: Avon; Berkley Books; Harcourt; HarperCollins; Penguin; Pocket Books; Henry Holt; St. Martin's Press; Simon & Schuster, Inc.; Random House; Tor Books; Scholastic. Other clients include: *U.S. News & World Report*, American Kennel Club, *Forbes*, *Atlantic Monthly*, American Kennel Club, *Playboy*, Upper Deck, *Psychology Today*, Boy Scouts of America, E.&J. Gallo Winery, Saatchi & Saatchi, Wizards of the Coast, Village Voice Media, Lifetime Networks. Exhibitions include: Art Directors Club; Copro Nason Gallery, Santa Monica; Society of Illustrators; United Nations; Visual Arts Gallery. Awards include: Society of Illustrators; Chesley Award, Association of Science Fiction and Fantasy Artists; *Print*; *Spectrum*; *Communication Arts*. Website: tristanelwell.com.

Children's Book Illustration

ILC-2563-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This introductory course offers an overview of the children's book field. Students will be immersed in developing their portfolios and book projects with in-class exercises and critiques, and home assignments. They will work on their individual style and voice, craftsmanship and bookmaking skills. Discussions will include the history of children's books, materials and techniques, and the publishing world today.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MONICA WELLINGTON, illustrator, author. BFA, University of Michigan. More than 30 picture books, including: *Riki's Birdhouse*, *Zinnia's Flower Garden*, *All My Little Ducklings*, *Apple Farmer Annie*, *Night City*, *Squeaking of Art*, *Crêpes by Suzette*, *Mr. Cookie Baker*, *Pizza at Sally's*, *Truck Driver Tom*. Clients include: Scholastic, Children's Television Workshop, Penguin Group, Dover Publications. Website: monicawellington.com.

Advanced Children's Book Illustration

ILC-2565-OL

(Online)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This advanced course offers an in-depth experience of the children's book field. With in-class exercises and critiques, and home assignments, students will be immersed in refining their portfolios, websites and book

projects to a professional level, ready for submissions to agents and editors. Discussions will include the business of publishing and the challenges and opportunities of working in the field today. If you want inspiration and motivation, and enjoy lots of hard work, this course is for you.

PREREQUISITE: ILC-2563, Children's Book Illustration, or equivalent.

NOTE: Please bring your story and/or book dummy you are working on, and illustration samples to the first session. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

MONICA WELLINGTON, illustrator, author. BFA, University of Michigan. More than 30 picture books, including: *Riki's Birdhouse*, *Zinnia's Flower Garden*, *All My Little Ducklings*, *Apple Farmer Annie*, *Night City*, *Squeaking of Art*, *Crêpes by Suzette*, *Mr. Cookie Baker*, *Pizza at Sally's*, *Truck Driver Tom*. Clients include: Scholastic, Children's Television Workshop, Penguin Group, Dover Publications. Website: monicawellington.com.

Children's Pop-Up Book Design and More

ILC-2583-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions: 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

In this course students will explore techniques to create movement with paper from initial 2D sketches to 3D forms used in children's pop-up books, novelty board books, pop-up greeting cards and fine-art installations. Learn how to create movement with paper using scissors, tape, glue and X-Acto knives to build working prototypes of your narrative concept. This course challenges participants to think out of the box—literally. Students will develop a book and/or concept proposal the medium of their choice; book layout, digital prepress production and the children's book submission process will be covered.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

TEEN NAMIKO LIU, principal, Paper Engine Creative. BFA, with honors, Art Center College of Design. Professional experience includes: Paper engineer, designer, Sabuda & Reinhart Pop-ups; The Museum of Modern Art; Clarion Books; Candlewick Press; Scholastic; Penguin; Simon and Schuster; Toei Entertainment; Nickelodeon; M s s ng P ces; TED. Group exhibitions include: Seibu Gallery, Tokyo; Gallery 825, Los Angeles; Mendenhall Sobieski Gallery, Pasadena, CA; Synchronicity Space, Los Angeles; Walt Disney Imagineering Gallery, Glendale, CA; Society of Illustrators. Awards include: Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. Website: teenliu.com.

Animals and Creatures in Illustration

ILC-2739-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Wow! That frog is wearing a derby and riding a tricycle in 19th-century London! This course will focus on how to manipulate and render animals and creatures in your compositions and bring your picture-making talents to a new level of enchantment and imagination. You will be provided with an array of concepts that can then be used to incorporate animals and creatures in various picture-making aspects for children's books, magazine articles, advertising projects, animations and editorial use. All mediums are welcome for rendering. The images created in this course will bolster your portfolio and give clients a comprehensive understanding of your skills.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

STANLEY MARTUCCI, illustrator. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Clients include: Williams-Sonoma, Avon Books, *Atlantic*, Berkley-Penguin Publishing, HarperCollins, St. Martin's Press, Pocket Books, Condé Nast. Former clients include: *Village Voice*, *Penthouse*. Awards and honors include: Society of Illustrators, *Graphis*,

Comics Projects

CIC-2773-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

This course is designed for people who want to create comics about an idea they have been mulling over, or have already written, or wish to otherwise develop from a script to thumbnails to finished comics-art pages. In the first session there is a quick review of the fundamental principles and techniques of cartooning that will benefit creators of all experience levels. Areas of cartooning craft and writing to be covered include page and panel composition, sequential visual storytelling, drawing and inking skills. Starting with the second weekly session, students present two comics pages. One page is the rough layout for the next page in their story. The rough layouts are critiqued by the instructor and the class. The second page is the finished line art for a page that had been shown and critiqued as a rough layout in the previous class. This process runs through to the end of the semester. At the end of the course students will self-publish (and we will critique) a finished 10+-page comic as a “minicomic” that can be used to promote the work to publishers, other creators and at comic conventions.

NOTE: Students who work with traditional tools (pencil and ink on paper) will need a scanner to turn their work into JPG or PDF files. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

CARL POTTS, creative director, visual artist, writer, editor. AA, Chabot College; BA, SUNY Empire State. Professional experience includes: Executive editor, editor-in-chief, Marvel Comics/Epic Comics; creative director, VR1 Entertainment; senior creative director, Agency.com; creative director, Teaching Matters; vice president, Business and Creative Development, Lightsource Studios. Strategic and creative consultant: HarperCollins, Acsys Inc., Victorinox Swiss Army, DC Comics, The Learning Company, Mainframe Entertainment, Tokyopop, Jerry Bruckheimer Productions. Publications include: *The DC Comics Guide to Creating Comics: Inside the Art of Visual Storytelling*, *Punisher War Journal*, *Alien Legion*, *Last of the Dragons*, *Shadowmasters*, *Doctor Strange*, *Moon Knight*, *Marvel Fanfare*.

Caricature Boot Camp

ILC-3844-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Award-winning caricature artist Steve Brodner leads a weekly group draw-in, sharing the joy of portraiture and caricature. Working with a live model every week on Zoom, we draw with freedom and discovery. The approach is observational: you will learn to draw better because you will be seeing better. And find the beautiful confidence that comes naturally from working without art hang-ups (that may have hindered you for years.) There will be weekly lectures on the history of caricature and portraits ... and some special guest appearances. You will produce a ton of work that will show your week-to-week improvement. You cannot do this wrong. A great time is had by all on Thursday nights.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

STEVE BRODNER, illustrator, satirical artist, commentator. BFA, The Cooper Union. Contributor: *Rolling Stone*, *GQ*, *Esquire*, *The Nation*, *Harper's*, *Mother Jones*, *The New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Washington Post*, *Slate*, *National Lampoon*, *Sports Illustrated*. Exhibitions include: Norman Rockwell Museum, Stockbridge, MA. Books include: *Fold and Tuck*; *Freedom Fries: The Political Art of Steve Brodner*. More than 200 assign-

ments for *The New Yorker*, including the Naked Campaign film series. Awards include: Augustus Saint-Gaudens Medal for Lifetime Achievement in Art, The Cooper Union; Reuben Award, National Cartoonist Society; Aronson Award for Social Justice Journalism; Hamilton King Award, Society of Illustrators; Art Directors Club; Society of Publication Designers; *Communication Arts*. Website: stevebrodner.com.

Building Fictional Worlds

CIC-3312-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

After receiving an overview of writing approaches and visual storytelling, students will develop their original story idea and transform it into an entertainment intellectual property (IP). Each student's fictional world is designed to support the student's series/franchise story ideas with strong story arcs, cohesive themes, three-dimensional characters, strong conflicts and consistent internal logic. Developing the IP for use across a variety of media and protecting it through copyright and trademark is also discussed. An initial draft of an entertainment IP "bible" will be the main class deliverable. It will include a draft of the story designed to launch the IP, history and facts about the fictional world, character profiles and character/environment designs. The course is geared toward students within a wide range of experience—from those who have not yet written an original fiction project to those with professional writing experience.

NOTE: Prior to the beginning of class, students should have an original entertainment property idea to develop for visual media (film, TV, comics, games, Internet). Students who work with traditional tools (pencil and ink on paper) will need a scanner to turn their work into JPG or PDF files. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

CARL POTTS, creative director, visual artist, writer, editor. AA, Chabot College; BA, SUNY Empire State. Professional experience includes: Executive editor, editor-in-chief, Marvel Comics/Epic Comics; creative director, VR1 Entertainment; senior creative director, Agency.com; creative director, Teaching Matters; vice president, Business and Creative Development, Lightsource Studios. Strategic and creative consultant: HarperCollins, Acsys Inc., Victorinox Swiss Army, DC Comics, The Learning Company, Mainframe Entertainment, Tokyopop, Jerry Bruckheimer Productions. Publications include: *The DC Comics Guide to Creating Comics: Inside the Art of Visual Storytelling*, *Punisher War Journal*, *Alien Legion*, *Last of the Dragons*, *Shadowmasters*, *Doctor Strange*, *Moon Knight*, *Marvel Fanfare*.

Careers in Illustration: A Drawing Workshop

ILC-3596-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 16–March 30

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

6 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 21

This course is for students who would like to explore drawing and career possibilities through a variety of forms, including storyboarding for film/music videos, editorial illustration, cartooning and comics, storyboarding for advertising and children's book illustration. In-class exercises, lectures and replicated real-world job assignments will broaden each student's sense of what is possible through drawing. With weekly class crits as well as individual guidance, students will learn to find their voice by concentrating on drawing techniques and styles. Home assignments will be encouraged, working from thumbnail sketches to final portfolio pieces. How to find clients, pricing and presentation of work will be covered.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

GRANT SHAFFER, storyboard artist, editorial illustrator, visual artist, cartoonist and children's book illustrator. Represented by: Warshaw Blumenthal, La MaMa Gallery, Storyboards Inc. Editorial clients

include: *The New Yorker*, *The New York Times*, *Interview*, *Huffington Post*, *Out*, *Bust*, *The New York Times Magazine*. Film credits include: *Angels in America*, *Zoolander*, *Closer*, *Charlie Wilson's War*, *The Secret Life of Walter Mitty*, *Wall Street 2*, *Species*, *The Girl on the Train*, *Ransom*, *Little Children*, *Extremely Loud and Incredibly Close*, *Meet The Parents*. Music video clients have included: Beyoncé, Madonna, Michael Jackson. Advertising clients include: Hershey's, Calvin Klein, FedEx, Budweiser, Poland Spring, Visa, Walt Disney Co. One-person exhibitions include: Half Gallery, La MaMa Gallery, The Future Perfect Gallery, Marlen Gallery, Gallery 220. Group exhibitions include: NutureArt Gallery; Tokyo Photo Art Fair; Milk Gallery; Rx Art Party. Comic strips: *NY See*, *30 Kinds of Passion*, *Castillo del Lago*. Children's book illustrations: *Three Magic Balloons*, *The Adventures of Honey & Leon*, *Honey & Leon Take the High Road*. Website: grantshaffer.com.

Interior Design: Built Environments

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Designing Interiors

IDC-1132-A

(On campus)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

This course will organize the creative process into distinct steps: the study of client and user needs, writing the design “program,” understanding the building that will house the interior design, diagramming activity areas and drawing the interior, selecting materials and furniture, and presenting the design. Small design projects will serve as our focus, requiring the application of basic skills and visual design studies.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

STUART MAGER, president, Stuart Mager Incorporated Interior Designers. BFA, Pratt Institute.

Publications include: *House & Garden*, *New York* magazine, *House Beautiful*, *The New York Times*, *Modern Living* (Japan). Awards and honors include: Silver Medal, National Association of Home Builders.

New York Architecture

IDC-2321-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 23–April 13

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

6 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

Offering a survey of New York City architecture this course covers urban architectural production in the city and its different neighborhoods. We will start with the first Dutch settlements through the contribution of English colonizers to the great technological discoveries of the 19th century, and all the way to the city's most recent achievements. The course is structured chronologically, geographically and thematically. Each session will place architecture within a global cultural context. We will analyze the most distinguished examples

through digital images, readings, videos, assignments and discussions. Architectural styles will be considered for their meaning, aesthetic and practical motivations, for their technical qualities and historical context, for their relation to other buildings and the urban fabric.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

LORENZA SMITH, art historian. Graduate degree, with honors, Ca' Foscari University of Venice. Professional experience includes: Art historian, Ministry of Cultural Heritage, Venice; art historian, Central European Initiative. Publications include: *Venice: Art and History*; *Handbook of Painting Techniques*; *Arts and Crafts in Venice*; *Ottogono*; *Galileo Chini*; *Bulletin of the Ministry of Cultural Heritage* (Italy).

Photography and Video

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Courses are listed under the following categories:

Basic

Intermediate and Advanced

Basic

Photo Techniques

PHC-1040-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

The ability to make compelling pictures on demand involves knowledge, experience and interest. Emphasizing image control and creation in-camera, this series of lectures and demonstrations imparts the skills necessary to translate vision to imagery. Some of the subjects covered include: exposure, metering, flash, lenses and optics, color calibration, white balance. This course provides and explains the technical information necessary to be successful and self-reliant in creating consistently superior photographs.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, Children's Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, PBS, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. Website: josephsinnott.com.

Video Basics

PHC-2513-OL

(Online)

Tues., February 14–April 18

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

The basic skills required to create, edit and think critically about video as a creative medium will be provided in this course. From working with sound to editing with Adobe Premiere Pro to planning a production, Video Basics is designed to get students up and running with video. Through weekly assignments, students will produce a number of short video works while engaging their creativity and developing their skills, culminating in a final project of making a music video. By the end of the course, students will feel comfortable with the basics of the medium and be able to showcase their talent.

PREREQUISITE: A basic familiarity with digital photography and basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

NOTE: Students must have a DSLR, mirrorless, or smartphone camera that can shoot video; and a computer that can run Adobe Premiere Pro. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

WILLIAM LAMSON, interdisciplinary artist. BA, Dartmouth College; MFA, Bard College. One-person exhibitions include: Make Room, Los Angeles; Site Lab, Grand Rapids, MI; Galerie, Anita Beckers, Frankfurt; Robischon Gallery, Denver; Utah Museum of Contemporary Art, Salt Lake City; Pierogí Gallery; Whittier College, Whittier, CA; University Art Gallery, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces; Texas State Galleries, San Marcos. Group exhibitions include: Knockdown Center; Socrates Sculpture Park; AREA 405, Baltimore; Des Moines Art Center, IA; San Francisco Arts Commission; University at Buffalo Art Galleries, NY; Pierre-François Ouellette art contemporain, Montreal; Kunstforum der TU Darmstadt, Germany; Apexart; Sabrina Amrani Gallery, Madrid; Prosjektrom Normanns, Stavanger, Norway; deCordova Sculpture Park and Museum, Lincoln, MA; Voorkamer, Lier, Belgium; Storm King Art Center, Mountainville, NY; Villa delle Rose, Bologna; Moscow Biennale. Collections include: Brooklyn Museum; Dallas Museum of Art; Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City; West Collection, Philadelphia. Publications include: *Artforum*, *Frieze*, *The New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *The New Yorker*, *Harper's*, *Wax magazine*, *Boston Globe*, *Washington Post*, *Elephant magazine*, *Architectural Digest*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Huffington Post*, *Le Monde*. Awards and honors include: Three-Dimensional Jury Award, ArtPrize; John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; MacDowell Colony; Shifting Foundation; Finishing Funds Grant, Experimental Television Center. Residencies include: Atelier Calder, Binaural, Center for Land Use Interpretation, BoxoPROJECTS. Website: williamlamson.com.

Digital Photography: Basic

PHC-1042-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–March 9

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction for each session

5 sessions; 1.5 CEU; \$225

Total instructional hours: 17.5

For those who wish to begin their photographic education in the digital realm, this course will embrace digital technology for its potential to push photography's aesthetic and conceptual boundaries. Fundamental photographic theory and the basics of digital equipment will be covered, including a practical introduction to Adobe Lightroom, backup and an overview of Adobe Photoshop. In addition to camera basics such as composition, exposure, aperture and shutter speed, students will learn about RAW image files and how to exploit their possibilities. Though we will leave the physical darkroom behind, this course will engage photography in much the same way as its innovators, emphasizing an understanding of light and the concept of seeing photograph-

ically. Through our studies, students will begin to master photographic ideas and digital tools in order to make intentional and innovative creative choices.

PREREQUISITE: A working knowledge of the Macintosh computer operating system.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

TODD CARROLL, photographer; senior systems administrator, MFA Design Department, School of Visual Arts. BA, Loyola University, MPS, School of Visual Arts. One-person exhibitions include: Centro Cultural Borges, Argentina; Museum of Contemporary Art Bahía Blanca, Argentina; Embassy of Argentina, Rome; Labyrinth, Caserta, Italy; Ballroom Studios, Atlanta; Chashama. Group exhibitions include: Farnsworth Art Museum, Rockland, ME; Eyedrum Gallery, Atlanta; Galapagos Art & Performance Space; Centro Culturale Cooperativa Obrera, Argentina. Publications include: *Photo District News*, *Visual Arts Journal*, *Kronenzeitung*, *Juice*, *Time Out New York*, *Village Voice*. Awards include: Edwards Foundation Arts Fund, Brooklyn Arts Council. Website: toddcarrollphoto.com.

Digital Photography: Basic

PHC-1042-OL1

(Online)

Thurs., March 16–April 20

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction for each session

5 sessions; 1.5 CEU; \$225

Total instructional hours: 17.5

See PHC-1042 for course description and instructor.

Lighting on Assignment: How to Make It Work

PHC-2368-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 18–April 1

Class hours: 10:30 am–3:00 pm

6 sessions; 2.5 CEUs

\$375; studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 27

From lifestyle and social media shoots to quick headshots and big studio setups—if you want to become a people photographer today, you need to be prepared to do it all. This hands-on course will build your skills with on-camera flash, continuous lighting and studio strobes. We'll explore how to mix lighting on location for interesting effects, how to build a beautiful look from scratch in an all-studio environment and how to bring a studio setup out to a location. Inspiring your subjects to build their trust in you will be addressed. In-class assignments build in complexity week by week. We'll talk about what worked and what didn't—and what to do when things go awry. By the end of this course you will have the skills to work with your own equipment on simple assignments, and the confidence to rent expensive studio strobes for more complex jobs. We will work both in the class and on location with professional models.

NOTE: Please bring 6 to 10 samples of your work (prints or digital files) and a DSLR or mirrorless camera that can be set in manual mode to the first session. You must be able to operate your own camera. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

BARBARA NITKE, photographer. Baruch College, The New School, School of Visual Arts. Clients include: *Project Runway*, *Dr. Oz Show*, *CBS*, *Lifetime Networks*, *Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton*. Exhibitions include: Art at Large; Barrister's Gallery, New Orleans; Barbara Levy Gallery; Richard Anderson Gallery; Museum of Sex; International Center for Photography; ClampArt. Books include: *American Ecstasy*, *Kiss of Fire*. Publications include: *American Lawyer*, *New York Press*, *Village Voice*, *The New York Times*, *Newsweek*, *Time Out New York*. Website: barbaranitke.com.

From RAW to Delivery

PHC-2423-OL

(Online)

Sun., February 19–April 2

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

Capturing the correct RAW file and applying the tools to create standout images is the focus of this course. While this is primarily an editing course, class time will include discussions and critiques, exploring your vision and how editing might create your own signature in your work. Demonstrations will address how to post-process images and integrate them in your portfolio. By the end of the course you will have a solid understanding of how to use the software, and a skill set to judge the right processing for each image you capture.

NOTE: Students may use any camera, including smartphones, as long as they are enabled to take RAW files. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

ESTEBAN TORO, aerial photographer. Clients include: Sony, Adobe, Doctors Without Borders, YellowKorner, Hahnemühle, LG. Former clients include: *The New York Times*, *National Geographic Traveler*. Exhibitions include: Venice Art House; Palazzo Ca' Zanardi, Venice; Bogotá Arte Contemporáneo BAC Gallery, Colombia. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *National Geographic*, *Xataka*, *Fstoppers*, *Semana*. Awards include: Sony World Photography Award. Website: estebantoro.com.

Photoshop: Basic Retouching

PHC-1019-OL

(Online)

Sat., March 11

Class hours: 10:00 am–3:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 5

In this workshop, we will explore the uses of Adobe Photoshop to remove, correct and manipulate various flaws in original images, and reach a full understanding of the process so that the intervention is undetectable. This workshop is an appropriate place for beginners to explore ways to digitally enhance their images, whether analog or digital.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a synchronous session during the listed course hours.

DINA KANTOR, photographer, visual artist. BA, University of Minnesota; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Portland Art Museum, OR; Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, MO; International Center of Photography; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington DC; Griffin Museum of Photography, Winchester, MA; The Garner Center for Photographic Exhibitions, Boston; Photographic Center Northwest, Seattle; Newspace Center for Photography, Portland, OR; 3rd Ward; Blue Sky Gallery, Portland, OR; A.I.R. Gallery. Collections include: Jewish Museum, Southeast Museum of Photography, Portland Art Museum, Finlandia University Gallery. Clients include: *Financial Times*, J. Crew, Madewell Inc., West Elm, American Express, Virgin Records, *Apollo* magazine, *MOTHER*, MSNBC, *Edible Brooklyn*. Publications include: *The New Yorker*, *Popular Photography*, *The Collector's Guide to Emerging Art Photography*, *Heeb*, *The Stranger*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts; IPF Grant, Aaron Siskind Foundation; Grant, Kansas Humanities Council Heritage; Finlandia Foundation; *Photo District News Annual*; Finnish Cultural Foundation. Website: dinakantor.com. Instagram: [dinakantor](https://www.instagram.com/dinakantor).

Color Correction

PHC-1023-OL

(Online)

Sat., Sun.; March 25–March 26

Class hours: 12:00 noon–2:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction for each session

2 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 6

The intricacies of color calibration will be studied to form an understanding of the linkage among monitor, scanner and output. RGB and CMYK color definitions will be discussed. This workshop will broaden one's creative options, and delve into color as an essential digital tool.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

TOM P. ASHE, chair, MPS Digital Photography Department, School of Visual Arts; photographer, consultant. BS, Rochester Institute of Technology; MS, RMIT University. Professional experience includes: Development engineer, Eastman Kodak, Polaroid, Itek Optical Systems. Group exhibitions include: Rochester Institute of Technology; RMIT Fine Art Gallery, Melbourne. Clients include: MAC Group (Mamiya America Corporation), X-Rite, Art Institute of Philadelphia, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Northeastern University, International Center of Photography, Yale University. Publications include: *Photo District News*; *Popular Photography*; *Color Management & Quality Output: Working with Color from Camera to Display to Print*. Website: tom.ashe.com.

Trends in Contemporary Art: What's Happening Now

PHC-2432-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 18–April 1

Class hours: 11:30 am–2:30 pm

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This course is an unmissable event for anyone interested in finding out what's currently shaping the New York art scene. It will explore the social and financial context in which dealers and collectors operate, with special emphasis on the formal and conceptual nature of the most important, exciting and relevant work that gets shown in the ultra-competitive New York art market. The role of the art critic, art journalist, art adviser and art curator will be explored as well as the role of provenance when determining value. Through visits to Chelsea and the Upper and Lower East Side galleries, we will explore these factors as well as others that contribute to the aesthetic and cultural values of contemporary art, and how these interact with market forces. Each class session will include visits to several galleries.

NOTE: This course is held on campus and on location. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

BRIAN APPEL, art critic, art consultant, editor, writer. BFA, University of Manitoba; MA, University of Iowa. Publications include: contributing writer, editor, *rovetv*, *iphotocentral*, *Artcritical*, *contemporaryworks*, *vin-tageworks*, *Heyoka*, *Luminous-Lint*, *The Photograph Collector*, *Boiler*, *chelseagalleries*, *American Suburb X*, *pluk*. Awards include: Manitoba Arts Council, Canada Council for the Visual Arts. Website: brianappelart.com.

The Language of Discourse in Lens-Based Media

PHC-2527-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 15–March 29

Class hours: 9:00 am–11:00 am (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This course invites photography and video students from across the globe to engage more confidently in discussion of theirs and others' work. Through study and discussion of readings and various media resources, students will gain a deeper understanding of the roots and traditions of discourse, as well as their inherent limitations and exclusions, from pre-Renaissance ideas of subjective perception to recent strategies of resistance. Each week will focus attention on particular historical periods and movements, and will introduce specific vocabulary most relevant to that period. Writing and group discussion exercises will strengthen students' understanding of and ability to engage in discussion of lens-based media in the context of our times.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

PETER GARFIELD, fine artist. BA, cum laude, Dartmouth College; Pratt Institute; École Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-arts, Paris. One-person exhibitions include: Wexner Center for the Arts, Columbus, OH; Musée Historique de Vevey, Switzerland; Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH; Pierogi; Art & Public, Geneva; Feigen Contemporary; Kapinos Galerie, Berlin; Vaknin Schwartz, Atlanta; Queens Museum at Bulova Center; Freight + Volume. Group exhibitions include: Mass MoCA, North Adams, MA; Nassau County Museum of Art, Roslyn, NY; Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris; Brooklyn Museum; San Francisco Camerawork; Whitney Museum of American Art at Champion, Stamford, CT; Aldrich Museum of Contemporary Art, Ridgefield, CT; International Film Festival, Rotterdam. Collections include: FRAC Bourgogne, Dijon, France; Los Angeles County Museum of Art; San Francisco Museum of Modern Art; International Center of Photography; MIT List Visual Arts Center; Berkshire Museum. Publications include: *Artforum*, *Tema Celeste*, *ARTnews*, *The New York Times*, *Tank*, *The New Yorker*, *Village Voice*, *Blind Spot*, *Wired*. Awards include: National Endowment for the Arts, New York Foundation for the Arts, Edward F. Albee Foundation, Smithsonian Artist Research Fellowship. Artist residencies: Blue Mountain Center, Millay Colony for the Arts, MacDowell Colony, Yaddo, Wexner Center for the Arts. Website: petergarfield.net.

Photo Therapy

PHC-2697-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 10

No class: February 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

When working on and editing projects, at some point we begin noticing new details about our subject—and working practice—reflected back within the frame. Looking closely and objectively, compositions and thematic patterns reveal fresh insights and increased sensitivity to the challenges and solutions we must tackle to advance the project. With attention and perseverance, these challenges become surmountable and more easily resolved; thus, the work advances with clarity and an expanded sense of self. This course is about harnessing our creative and personal insights to achieve new outcomes and personal growth from our photographic projects. Weekly critiques, presentations, discussions and collective exercises will examine our own and other artists' projects and creative practices, with the purpose of discovering ways to express ourselves visually. Students will be encouraged to explore the viability and authenticity of their ideas and approaches to image-making, and to take their projects to bold and courageous outcomes with greater ease and insight.

NOTE: This course is held on campus. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

SAUL ROBBINS, visual artist. MFA, Hunter College. One-person exhibitions include: Bolinas Museum, CA;

Blue Sky Gallery, Portland, OR; Camera Club of New York; Griffin Museum of Photography, Winchester, MA; Photoville; The White Gallery, Lakeville, CT. Group exhibitions include: Jeonju International Photo Festival, South Korea; Kolga Photo Festival, Tbilisi, Georgia; Lilac Gallery; Maryland Institute College of Art, Baltimore; Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; New Orleans Photo Alliance; Pelican Bomb, New Orleans; Photographic Center Northwest, Seattle; Portland Art Museum, OR; Rush Arts Gallery; Union Gallery; Ruth and Elmer Wellin Museum of Art at Hamilton College, Clinton, NY. Publications include: *Der Tagesspiegel*, *dart International*, *The Commercial Appeal*, *Internazionale* (Italy), *D La Repubblica*, *Daily Mail*, *Feature Shoot*, *Japan Photo Almanac*, *Literate Lens*, *New Orleans Advocate*, *The New York Times*, *Photodot*, *Portland Tribune*, *Real Simple*, *Slate*, *Wired*. Awards and honors include: Chashama Windows Program; Ignition Grant, Covenant Foundation; Gunk Foundation; Reba Judith Sandler Foundation.

Beginning Critique

PHC-2551-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 2:00 pm–4:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 20

This course is for beginning-level photographers who want to immerse themselves in a constructive group atmosphere designed to help them take their interest in photography to the next level. Students will be given assignments to enhance their awareness of photographic seeing and the variability of light. The grammatical components of photography will be stressed: composition, light, vantage point and focal lengths, with the intention of deepening an understanding of photographic language. Lectures and presentations will educate and inspire a greater familiarity with the history of photography and some of its greatest practitioners.

NOTE: This course is held on campus. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

RICHARD ROTHMAN, fine art photographer. BFA, Tyler School of Art. One-person exhibitions include: Robert Morat Galerie, Hamburg; Museum of Contemporary Art of the Yucatan, Mexico; Paul Rodgers/9W. Group exhibitions include: Foam, Amsterdam; Galerie f5,6, Munich. Collections include: The Museum of Modern Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Brooklyn Museum; International Center of Photography; Center for Creative Photography; Joy of Giving Something, Inc. Publications include: *Redwood Saw*, *Camerawork*, *The New York Times*, *Village Voice*, *The New Yorker*, *Time Out New York*, *Artforum*, *GUP*, *Photo-Eye*, *Daylight*, *Eyecurious*, *San Francisco Chronicle*, *Photo District News*, *Conscientious*, *The Great Leap Sideways*, *ABOVE*, *Foam*. Website: richardrothman.com.

Intermediate and Advanced

Location and Event Photography

PHC-2146-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–March 8

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

5 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 15

Students will photograph live performances, rehearsals, sporting events, parades, music, and other challenging subjects on location. Specialized techniques for creating photographs in extremely low light will be demonstrated. Advanced methods for color correcting, flash, metering and focus will be taught. Using the tools of creative photography to render unpredictable and compelling images is the aim of this course. Students may work digitally or with film.

NOTE: This course is held on campus and on location. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes

Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, Children's Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, PBS, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. Website: josephsinnott.com.

Sports Photography

PHC-2149-A

(On campus)

Wed., March 15–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

5 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 15

Shooting a variety of sporting events on location is the focus of this course. We will meet at various venues to practice techniques and hone skills for photographing the incredibly unpredictable moments born of fast action and competitive interaction among subjects. Hockey, baseball, soccer, fencing, basketball, tennis, swimming and gymnastics are examples of some of the assignments we'll tackle. Advanced techniques for handling the camera, such as panning and zone focusing will be demonstrated. Learning to see the moment before it happens and capture that fleeting instant—when action and drama are at their peak—is the goal of this course. Students may work digitally or with film.

NOTE: This course is held on campus and on location. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, PBS, Children's Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. The instructor's work may be viewed at: josephsinnott.com.

Street

PHC-2157-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 15–March 29

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

Street photography carries the potential to make work that is experimental, experiential and fresh, while offering the chance to push ourselves to make 'something from nothing.' Street photography can incorporate portraiture, architecture, landscape and/or still life. In this course we will discuss camera technique, lighting, composition and perspective, and grow our understanding of what street photography can be. Shooting assignments and critiques will be reinforced with readings and discussions about historical and contemporary street photography. The goals of this course are to improve visual language skills and create a portfolio of images.

NOTE: For the first session please have the following ready to share: 2-5 of your images that you love (your best successes) and 2-5 of your images that you feel are failures. Also add 2-5 examples of other street photography works that you find inspirational. Each student will have approximately 3 minutes to show this work during class time. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

STACY MEHRFAR, photographer. BA, University of Wisconsin–Madison; MFA, University of New South Wales. One-person exhibitions include: ClampArt, Perth Centre for Photography, TEDxSydney. Group exhibitions include: International Center for Photography; Head On Photo Festival, Sydney; Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney; Humble Arts Foundation; Camera Club of New York; Fotofestiwal, Lodz, Poland; Center for Fine Art Photography, Fort Collins, CO. Clients include: *The New York Times*, *Out*, *The Walrus*, *Sunday*

Times Travel, *The New York Times Magazine*. Publications include: *Tall Poppy Syndrome*, *Der Greif*, *Photofile*, *Photo District News*, *FlakPhoto*, *Artist Profile*, *Urbanautica*, *GUP*, *Phases*. Awards and honors include: Moran Prize; Australian Photobook of the Year; Australian Postgraduate Award; Australian Artist's Grant, College of Fine Arts, Sydney; *Photo District News Annual*; Head On Portrait Prize; NSW Artist's Grant; Clip Award, Perth Centre for Photography; residency, Camera Club of New York.

Photobook Workshop

PHC-2154-OL

(Online)

Sat., February 4

Class hours: 9:00 am–2:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 5

This workshop educates photographers about the medium of the photobook as a way to disseminate and exhibit their photographic projects. Participants are asked to bring their photography projects and any project elements to the virtual workshop for editing, sequencing and preparing the project for presentation to publishers and/or for self-publishing. Designed for students of all levels keen to make their project into a photography book, projects can be of any nature, personal, thematic, documentary etc. The main goal of the workshop is an edited and sequenced portfolio of images ready to present to publishers. Participants will gain insight into the world of photography book publishing in general. Ultimately, the workshop is aimed at refining participating photographers' portfolios into book-ready propositions and offering dialogue that supports the demystification of the publishing and book-making processes.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a synchronous session during the listed course hours.

MICHAEL ITKOFF, publisher, Daylight Books. BA, Sarah Lawrence College; MFA, International Center of Photography. One-person exhibits include: 326 Gallery; University of the Arts, Philadelphia; Flanders Gallery, Raleigh, NC. Group exhibitions include: SOCO Gallery, Charlotte, NC; Catherine Edelman Gallery, Chicago; International Center of Photography; Centro Cultural de España Guatemala, Guatemala City; Center for Contemporary Arts, Abilene, TX; Civilian Art Projects, Washington, DC; Fullerton Museum Center, San Bernardino, CA; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Hudson Guild Galleries; Gallery Aferro, Newark, NJ; LOOK3, Charlottesville, VA; Fotofestival, Lodz, Poland; 3rd Ward Gallery; Neo Studios; Kaunas Photo Days, Lithuania. Publications include: *Katalog*, *The New York Times Lens Blog*, *Forward*, *Orion*, *Next City*, *Philadelphia Weekly*, *Nueva Luz*. Awards and honors include: Howard Chapnick Grant; Creative Artists Fellowship, Pennsylvania Arts Council; Puffin Foundation Grant. Website: michaelitkoff.com.

Photobook Workshop

PHC-2154-OL1

(Online)

Sat., March 11

Class hours: 9:00 am–2:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 5

See PHC-2154-OL for course description and instructor.

Photobook Workshop

PHC-2154-OL2

(Online)

Sat., April 29

Class hours: 9:00 am–2:00 pm (EST)

1 session; \$150

Total instructional hours: 5

See PHC-2154-OL for course description and instructor.

Video: Personal Project

PHC-2517-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–April 17

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

Building on the skills developed in PHC-2513, Video Basics, this course is geared toward continuing to develop technical skills while allowing each student to focus on one longer video project of their choosing. Through a series of iterative assignments to help break their larger project into smaller pieces, in conjunction with meetings with their peers to workshop ideas, this course is intended to foster each individual student's interests and to support them in the production of their work. In addition to refining shooting and editing skills, students will develop their ideas into a production plan to think through the real-world details necessary to actualize their project.

PREREQUISITE: PHC-2513, Video Basics, or equivalent.

NOTE: Students must have a DSLR, mirrorless, or smartphone camera that can shoot video; and a computer that can run Adobe Premiere Pro. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

WILLIAM LAMSON, interdisciplinary artist. BA, Dartmouth College; MFA, Bard College. One-person exhibitions include: Make Room, Los Angeles; Site Lab, Grand Rapids, MI; Galerie, Anita Beckers, Frankfurt; Robischon Gallery, Denver; Utah Museum of Contemporary Art, Salt Lake City; Pierogí Gallery; Whittier College, Whittier, CA; University Art Gallery, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces; Texas State Galleries, San Marcos. Group exhibitions include: Knockdown Center; Socrates Sculpture Park; AREA 405, Baltimore; Des Moines Art Center, IA; San Francisco Arts Commission; University at Buffalo Art Galleries, NY; Pierre-François Ouellette art contemporain, Montreal; Kunstforum der TU Darmstadt, Germany; Apexart; Sabrina Amrani Gallery, Madrid; Prosjektrom Normanns, Stavanger, Norway; deCordova Sculpture Park and Museum, Lincoln, MA; Voorkamer, Lier, Belgium; Storm King Art Center, Mountainville, NY; Villa delle Rose, Bologna; Moscow Biennale. Collections include: Brooklyn Museum; Dallas Museum of Art; Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City; West Collection, Philadelphia. Publications include: *Artforum*, *Frieze*, *The New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *The New Yorker*, *Harper's*, *Wax magazine*, *Boston Globe*, *Washington Post*, *Elephant magazine*, *Architectural Digest*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Brooklyn Rail*, *Huffington Post*, *Le Monde*. Awards and honors include: Three-Dimensional Jury Award, ArtPrize; John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; MacDowell Colony; Shifting Foundation; Finishing Funds Grant, Experimental Television Center. Residencies include: Atelier Calder, Binaural, Center for Land Use Interpretation, BoxoPROJECTS. Website: williamlamson.com.

Travel Photography: Create Stand-Out Images

PHC-2733-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 18–April 1

Class hours: 10:00 am–1:00 pm

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

This travel photography course will explore how to create a compelling narrative told through pictures that can be captured with any device. Throughout the course we will review your work, explore your vision as a documentary photographer and discuss how sensibility builds your own perspective to tell a story. While this is a shooting course, class time is structured so that open discussions and weekly critiques of your work are integral components. We will review references and projects that will help you to understand what it takes to become a travel photographer and how to create a photo essay. Demonstrations will be given on how to post-process your images and create a cohesive sequence that will turn into your travel photography portfolio. By

the end of the course, you will have a structured travel portfolio to start showing to editors and galleries. Any available camera will work, including phone cameras.

PREREQUISITE: Basic proficiency in photography.

NOTE: Please bring 10 of your images to the first session. This course is held on campus. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ESTEBAN TORO, aerial photographer. Clients include: Sony, Adobe, Doctors Without Borders, YellowKorner, Hahnemühle, LG. Former clients include: *The New York Times*, *National Geographic Traveler*. Exhibitions include: Venice Art House; Palazzo Ca' Zanardi, Venice; Bogotá Arte Contemporáneo BAC Gallery, Colombia. Publications include: *The New York Times*, *National Geographic*, *Xataka*, *Fstoppers*, *Semana*. Awards include: Sony World Photography Award. Website: estebantoro.com.

Photo on Assignment

PHC-2063-OL

(Online)

Sat., February 18–April 22

Class hours: 11:00 am–12:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

Emphasizing the creation of images that meet market standards, in this course students will develop the technical and creative skills necessary for shooting photography assignments. The practical applications of core shooting techniques will be explored to help students be adept, flexible and resourceful in their problem solving abilities. Lectures, demonstrations and assignments will include the use of various lighting devices and techniques to create original images across a broad range of photographic specialties. The goal is to reach a level of proficiency and creativity to be competitive and successful.

PREREQUISITE: PHC-1040, Photo Techniques, or equivalent. Students should know the basics of exposure, white balance and metering. Some knowledge of Adobe Photoshop or other RAW processing software is recommended.

NOTE: Students must have access to simple lighting equipment (such as a good quality flash or other strong light source), an umbrella, reflectors, a light stand, and suitable off-camera mounting accessories for flash. A recommended equipment list is available; please contact the instructor at jsinnott@sva.edu. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, Children's Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, PBS, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. Website: josephsinnott.com.

Portraiture

PHC-2426-A

(On campus)

Fri., February 3–April 21

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; model and studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 30

What is the difference between a photograph of a person and a portrait? Pictures of people describe; portraits define. An effective portrait gives viewers a sense of the inner makeup of the subject: not just what he or she looks like, but what he or she is like. During this course we will investigate a number of different approaches to meaningful portraiture. Along with in-class discussion and demonstration of tools, methods and lighting, there will be sections concerning subject choice, approach, direction, and how to overcome special problems.

Critique sessions will allow students to share their personal work and experiences. Students may use any photo medium they prefer, including digital, analogue and alternative processes.

NOTE: Please bring examples of your work (portraits or other photographs) to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ALGIS BALSYS, photographer, editor. BFA, with honors, School of Visual Arts. Group exhibitions include: Museo de Arte Moderno, Buenos Aires; Louis K. Meisel Gallery; Susan Caldwell Gallery. Collections include: Museu de Arte Moderna do Rio de Janeiro, Archdiocese of New York. Clients include: American Express, Ogilvy & Mather, Time-Life, *Fortune*, Minolta, CBS, Doubleday, Group W, McGraw-Hill, American Stock Exchange, The Seventh Art. Publications include: *Modern Photography*; *Popular Photography*; *Camera Arts*; *Morgan and Morgan Darkroom Book*; *Portraiture*; contributing editor, *ICP Encyclopedia of Photography*.

Studio Lighting: What You Really Want to Know

PHC-2362-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; studio fee, \$100

Total instructional hours: 30

Developing a personal style with creative lighting is the goal of this course. Through presentations, demonstrations and hands-on sessions, students will analyze lighting styles and explore the principles and hardware used to create the images we see online and in print. We'll examine the technical information hidden in the highlights and shadows of existing imagery, and then incorporate that information to deconstruct and implement sophisticated lighting. Using professional studio equipment, students will set up and work with the lighting styles of well-known photographers to become familiar with working in classic and contemporary techniques. The course will address both still life and working with human subjects, for which models will be provided.

PREREQUISITE: A course in studio photography, or equivalent.

NOTE: Lighting equipment, light meters, models and seamless backgrounds will be provided. Students must supply their own digital or film cameras with manual exposure settings and a hot-shoe or PC flash sync connection. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, Children's Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, PBS, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. Website: josephsinnott.com.

How to Develop a Photographic Project

PHC-2562-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 2:00 pm–4:00 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 20

Developing a deeper engagement with photography in the form of a sustained photographic project is the focus of this course. Have you begun a project that you feel could benefit from other perspectives? Are you in the beginning stages of culling ideas and options for your next photographic efforts? This course is designed to help you sort through the many questions typically encountered along the way. As a group we will explore the what, why and how of these questions as they apply to each individual's search for meaning and self-expression. Work will be critiqued on a weekly basis, and there will be lectures and presentations of relevant photographers for study and inspiration.

NOTE: This course is held on campus. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

RICHARD ROTHMAN, fine art photographer. BFA, Tyler School of Art. One-person exhibitions include:

Robert Morat Galerie, Hamburg; Museum of Contemporary Art of the Yucatan, Mexico; Paul Rodgers/9W. Group exhibitions include: Foam, Amsterdam; Galerie f5,6, Munich. Collections include: The Museum of Modern Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Brooklyn Museum; International Center of Photography; Center for Creative Photography; Joy of Giving Something, Inc. Publications include: *Redwood Saw*, *Camerawork*, *The New York Times*, *Village Voice*, *The New Yorker*, *Time Out New York*, *Artforum*, *GUP*, *Photo-Eye*, *Daylight*, *Eyecurious*, *San Francisco Chronicle*, *Photo District News*, *Conscientious*, *The Great Leap Sideways*, *ABOVE*, *Foam*. Website: richardrothman.com.

Advertising Photography

PHC-2408-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; model and studio fee, \$125

Total instructional hours: 30

This hands-on studio course will introduce students to the demands of perfecting studio lighting for working as an advertising photographer. We will focus on working effectively as a team to create a concept using a mood board and employing specific lighting techniques to achieve optimal results while shooting in a professional studio environment. Students will gain the requisite lighting experience for aspiring advertising photographers to execute product ads from start to finish for fragrance, jewelry, beauty, beverage and fashion clients, among others. Collaborating with art directors and clients while exploring the challenges of advertising photography will be addressed. Students will be encouraged to create a personal style to enrich their vision and work on a body of work for portfolio inclusion.

PREREQUISITE: A course in studio photography, or equivalent.

NOTE: Models, a make-up artist and lighting equipment will be provided. Students will have access to DSLR digital cameras and a professional line of lenses. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JANUSZ KAWA, photographer. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago. Clients include: *Cosmopolitan*, *The New York Times*, *Vogue* (Britain, Australia), *Vogue Hommes*, *Rolling Stone*, *Interview*, Sony Music. One-person exhibitions include: Galerie Art d'Ailleurs d'Aujourd'hui, Paris; E3 Gallery; Ex Convento Del Carmen, Guadalajara; Hagedorn Foundation Gallery, Atlanta. Group exhibitions include: The Cooper Union; Soho Photo Gallery; Chelsea Art Museum; International Center of Photography; Visual Arts Gallery; Les Elysées de l'Art, Paris; Westchester Center for the Arts, CT; Zieher Smith Gallery. Website: januszkawa.com.

Fashion Photography: Lighting for Fashion and Beauty

PHC-2419-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; model and studio fee, \$125

Total instructional hours: 30

This course is for students who are interested in fashion photography and wish to begin or polish their portfolio. Primarily a hands-on studio course, all aspects of the fashion photography field will be introduced. We will examine what is needed to become a fashion photographer, including how to create a fashion portfolio, and how to pitch a photo shoot to a fashion magazine and get published. The relationships between photographer and model, and art director and client will be discussed. Fashion photography and advertising requires special skills and knowledge of light. Working with models and makeup artists, this course will focus on specific lighting techniques extensively used in the fashion, beauty and advertising industries. Students will be introduced to a variety of lighting set-ups using strobe, Kino Flo and hot lights, as well as the use of color gels and filters in order to execute a compelling fashion photograph. Models, equipment and a makeup artist will be provided.

PREREQUISITE: A course in studio photography, or equivalent.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JANUSZ KAWA, photographer. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago. Clients include: *Cosmopolitan*, *The New York Times*, *Vogue* (Britain, Australia), *Vogue Hommes*, *Rolling Stone*, *Interview*, Sony Music. One-person exhibitions include: Galerie Art d'Ailleurs d'Aujourd'hui, Paris; E3 Gallery; Ex Convento Del Carmen, Guadalajara; Hagedorn Foundation Gallery, Atlanta. Group exhibitions include: The Cooper Union; Soho Photo Gallery; Chelsea Art Museum; International Center of Photography; Visual Arts Gallery; Les Elysées de l'Art, Paris; Westchester Center for the Arts, CT; Zieher Smith Gallery. Website: januszkawa.com.

Fashion Photography: Editorial Magazine Projects

PHC-3419-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs

\$450; model and studio fee, \$125

Total instructional hours: 30

This course is designed for students who wish to further their expertise in shooting advertising and editorial narrative and fashion assignments. Students will move beyond exploring lighting concepts to executing their vision through previsualization, research and thorough preparation of their idea in order to build a portfolio. How to create and develop mood boards for a shooting concept will be covered and individual style will be refined. A professional, digital studio environment requires the ability to shoot tethered (into a computer station or laptop). Students will become proficient with Capture One software, which is the standard in professional digital workflow today. The goal is to refine concept-building skills and translate them into a successful photo shoot. Models, equipment and a makeup artist will be provided.

PREREQUISITE: A course in studio photography, or equivalent.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JANUSZ KAWA, photographer. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago. Clients include: *Cosmopolitan*, *The New York Times*, *Vogue* (Britain, Australia), *Vogue Hommes*, *Rolling Stone*, *Interview*, Sony Music. One-person exhibitions include: Galerie Art d'Ailleurs d'Aujourd'hui, Paris; E3 Gallery; Ex Convento Del Carmen, Guadalajara; Hagedorn Foundation Gallery, Atlanta. Group exhibitions include: The Cooper Union; Soho Photo Gallery; Chelsea Art Museum; International Center of Photography; Visual Arts Gallery; Les Elysées de l'Art, Paris; Westchester Center for the Arts, CT; Zieher Smith Gallery. Website: januszkawa.com.

Fashion Photography Portfolio

PHC-2644-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 15–March 22

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

5 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 15

Finding it hard to get noticed in the fashion photography landscape? This course is designed to help you create a professional fashion photography portfolio and get that much-needed creative edge. The fashion industry is built on constant regeneration, so you need to stay ahead of the trends. We will cover how to assess your portfolio choices so that you can land the fashion assignment of your dreams. Outlining the different forms of fashion photography, such as advertising, editorial and portraiture, will allow you to carve out your vision and develop a portfolio you can feel confident about. You may want to perfect existing work, start fresh, or add new projects to fill in the gaps. A rich, shared online platform for support between sessions will be included.

PREREQUISITE: Basic photography skills, including lighting and editing skills (such as Adobe Lightroom or Photoshop).

NOTE: Students must have their own photography equipment. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material

that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SHONAGH MARSHALL, curator, writer. BA, Central Saint Martins; MA, London College of Fashion.

Professional experience includes: Curator, Somerset House; archivist for collections of Alexander McQueen, Isabella Blow and Christian Louboutin. Clients include: SPBH Editions, Maison Européenne de la Photographie.

Former clients include: Daphne Guinness, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Amazon, OUTNET. Curatorial projects include: “Isabella Blow: Fashion Galore!,” “Utopian Voices, Here and Now,” “Hair by Sam McKnight,” Somerset House. Publications include: *Isabella Blow: Fashion Galore!*; *Hair by Sam McKnight*; *Posturing*.

Awards and honors include: “The Progress 1000: London’s Most Influential People,” *Evening Standard*; “100

Most Powerful People in Fashion,” *Vogue Power List*. Website: shonaghmarshall.com.

Business of Photography

PHC-3212-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 16–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

Creating images for clients requires planning and expertise unrelated to your creative skills. This course will address how to approach and manage the activities necessary to execute projects for clients and run your photography business in an organized and successful way. Each class session will focus on a different topic, including: pricing, contracts, insurance, copyright, locations and permits, content and long-term secure image storage. How to coordinate people, facilities and supplies for photography assignments will be addressed, with the aim of helping you retain clients, attract new ones, increase your income and enhance your reputation.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

JOSEPH SINNOTT, photographer. BFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Senior staff photographer, WNET/New York Public Media. Clients include: 92nd Street Y, FCB health, Orr Group, Forbes Media, BAFTA, Chemotherapy Foundation, SiriusXM, Children’s Health Fund, The SOL Project, Columbia University Medical Center, PBS, St. Andrew’s Episcopal School, WGBH, *The New York Times*, MokaMedia Partners. Website: josephsinnott.com.

Visual and Critical Studies

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

Courses are listed under the following categories:

Art History and Theory

Art History and Theory

Visualizing Violence

VCC-2278-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–February 23

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

4 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 8

Censors seem to love to target comics such as Art Spiegelman's *Maus*, as evidenced most recently by Tennessee's McMinn County Board of Education's ban on the graphic novel. Why is that? How might these artworks shape our vision of violence and survival? Can certain graphic novels both present and help us digest historical events? In what ways do they differ from other media like popular movies or documentaries? This course will examine the origins and dynamics of the genocides that took place in the Ottoman Empire, the European colonial empires, the USSR, Nazi-occupied Europe and, more recently, Central Africa by taking a close look at a few graphic novels such as *Maus* by Art Spiegelman, *Year of the Rabbit* by Tian Veasna, *The Ukrainian and Russian Notebooks* by Igort, and several accounts of the genocide of the Tutsi in Rwanda. These will be contrasted with popular movies such as *Schindler's List* and *Blood Diamonds* in order to reflect on the modalities and limits of depicting traumatic experiences and survival. This course is especially suited for film, comic book and other visual artists, as well as those interested in analyzing our culture and taking stock of troubling political and personal histories.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

VINCENT BLOCH, anthropologist, sociologist. PhD, L'École des hautes études en sciences sociales. Books include: *Cuba, une révolution; La lutte, Cuba après l'effondrement de l'URSS.*

NFTs and All That: New Media and the Trajectory of Art

VCC-2583-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 15–March 29

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

6 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

In this course we will analyze a full range of new media, from the first inventions for recording images and sounds in the 19th century to recent developments (such as artificial intelligence and NFTs). We will explore the history and theory of new media from an aesthetic, cultural and political perspective. Key texts from science, technology and philosophy will be used to illustrate how new media, in its various forms, has influenced our perception of reality, communication, information systems and cultural production. Our challenge is not only to understand how new media have emerged and influenced artistic creation, but also how they change the way artworks give us access to reality. Topics for discussion include: the aesthetics of the database, the role of software in artistic creation, the relationship between new media and philosophy, the key role of recording and encoding in our relationship to the world, and intellectual property. Students will acquire a precise knowledge of the relationship between new media and contemporary art, and of theoretical tools that will allow them to think afresh about their art practice and to situate it in contemporary developments in art today.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WILFRIED LAFORGE, research associate, Institut Acte/CNRS, Panthéon-Sorbonne University. PhD, Panthéon-Sorbonne University. Publications include: *À la frontière des arts: Lectures contemporaines de l'esthétique adornienne; Le Bateau de Thésée, altérités des arts contemporains.* Awards and honors include: MA Research Award, French Ministry of Higher Education and Research.

Artist as Philosopher: Art-Making at the Source of Ideas

VCC-2658-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–March 27

Class hours: 6:00 pm–7:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: two hours of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions, 1.5 CEUs, \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

In this course students will explore a rich variety of contemporary philosophical ideas through reading, discussion and art production. We will begin with the turn from modernism to postmodernism, and an overview of the ontological and existential questions that accompanied the two world wars; we then follow up with explorations of language, identity and activism in the history of art and ideas. With a particular emphasis on poetics, poststructuralism, critical theory, and the postcolonial and feminist contributions of the 20th and 21st centuries, this course will reveal the workings of language and its deconstruction in creative practice. Through online lectures presented in a variety of media, guest speakers, film screenings, interactive portfolio critiques and chat room discussions, each student's work will be reviewed and discussed in relation to texts by a range of artists and philosophers. Artists are invited to participate using the artistic media of their choice, from traditional to new media. All levels welcome. No prior experience with philosophy is necessary for success in this course.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

KEREN MOSCOVITCH, visual artist, philosopher. BA, Georgetown University; MFA, School of Visual Arts; PhD, Institute for Doctoral Studies in the Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Trestle Gallery; Satellite Art Fair, Miami; 14th Street Y Theater; Grace Exhibition Space; AnarkoArtLab/Anarchist Art Fair; AW Asia; Largo das Artes, Rio de Janeiro; NY Studio Gallery; United Photo Industries; Bruce Silverstein Gallery; I-20 Gallery; SLAG Gallery; Foley Gallery; Vlepo Gallery; Visual Arts Gallery; Laune Galerie, Tokyo; 92nd Street Y; Rosenzweig Gallery, Durham, NC; SoFA Gallery, Bloomington, IN; Art + Commerce Festival of Emerging Photographers; Makor/Steinhardt Center; (the) Slap-n-Tickle (me) Gallery, Kansas City, MO. Collections include: Indie Photobook Library, The Core Club, Noble Maritime Museum, Kinsey Institute. Publications include: *Beaver: The Exhibition*; *Hyperallergic*; *Der Spiegel*; *On-Verge: Alternative Art Criticism*; *ARTPULSE*; *Huffington Post*; *ArtFile*; *Placebo*; *New York* magazine; *Vogue Nippon*; *Zeck*; *Visual Arts Journal*; *Quest*; *Domino*; *Peek Industry*. Screenings include: Sydney World Film Festival, Experimental Forum, Blowup Film Fest. Awards and honors include: Best Documentary Feature, Sydney World Film Festival; Ted Coons Dissertation Prize; Mary Sky Foundation; 14th Street Y/Educational Alliance Fellowship. Website: keren-moscovitch.co.

Black American Aesthetics: “Who shall let this world be beautiful”

VCC-2437-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 16–March 30

Class hours: 6:00 pm–7:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

The contributions of African Americans to American aesthetics are deeper than the popularly identifiable, though rightly canonical, Harlem Renaissance and Black Arts Movement. As such, this course seeks to shine a light on a little investigated, but profoundly important field of American philosophy: African-American aesthetic thought. We'll look at some of the core contributions in thinkers and artists as diverse as W.E.B. Du Bois, Alain Locke, Harold Cruse, Amiri Baraka, Larry Neal, Paul C. Taylor, Toni Morrison and Charles T. Davis, who have all engaged with and contributed to how we might approach Blackness and art in America. Broadly conceived as an intellectual history course, we will read deeply in art, literary and race theory to gain a deeper understanding of how African-American aesthetic philosophy has shaped American thought and art-making.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

CLAY MATLIN, historian, critic. BA, Oberlin College; MFA, School of Visual Arts; PhD, University of Rochester. Publications include: *CUNY Advocate*; *Brooklyn Rail*. Awards and honors include Henry F. May Award, University of Rochester.

Exhibiting Your Art

VCC-2709-A

(On campus)

Tues., February 7–March 21

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

6 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

Many contemporary artists are experimenting with new and interesting ways to exhibit their work. They are even conceiving of their art practice directly in terms of exhibition rather than strictly in terms of medium, artwork, or object. The aim of this course is twofold: first, to understand the thinking behind contemporary exhibition by examining new convergences among art, theory, natural science and the environment within curatorial practice. Secondly, to provide you with tools for thinking about the exhibition of your own work: how to display images and objects, how to accompany them with texts and make them work in a particular context, and how to manage their interaction with the public. How can you design original environments that take into account all these facets while opening them up to new political, anthropological and environmental issues? This course will feature conversations with experts in the field, such as curators, gallerists, artists and museum directors, as well as gallery and studio visits where possible. By the end of the semester, you will have a clear vision of the historical and theoretical reasons that have led to this redefinition of the notion of exhibition, and you will have a set of tools to think effectively about an exhibition of your work.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WILFRIED LAFORGE, research associate, Institut Acte/CNRS, Panthéon-Sorbonne University. PhD, Panthéon-Sorbonne University. Publications include: *À la frontière des arts: Lectures contemporaines de l'esthétique adorning*; *Le Bateau de Thésée, altérités des arts contemporains*. Awards and honors include: MA Research Award, French Ministry of Higher Education and Research.

Studio Courses

Creative Constraints as Tools for Making

VSC-2169-A

(On campus)

Sat., February 4–February 18

Class hours: 1:00 pm–3:00 pm

3 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 6

Renowned architect Frank Gehry once said, “It’s better to have some problem to work on,” emphasizing how creatives could turn constraints into actions. Now it is our turn: How can we get into the flow of artistic exploration and inquiries in our disembodied present? How can we turn our constraints into inspiring tools? This course encourages various ways of making and thinking by reflecting on our day-to-day practices inspired by creative constraints. Each session will challenge participants to work with a set of constraints to push boundaries by creating small works and projects via both digital and physical materials. The course supports the idea that we can turn constraints into unlimited possibilities and innovations to grow as artists and creative thinkers. Found objects, basic drawing media, cell phones and cloud-base software are examples of materials that can be employed. Students will complete the course with an enriched portfolio of new works, and concrete techniques in their maker’s tool kit for future use. Open to anyone from beginners to art professionals, this course is especially for people aiming to renew and shake up their creative practice.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SOHEE KOO, visual artist. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts; EdD, Columbia University. Professional experience includes: Interim director of art education, CCNY; co-founder & coordinator of Thingspace, Columbia University. Group exhibitions include: AHL Foundation; Civic Art Lab; Macy Art Gallery, Columbia University; Korean Cultural Center; Interstate Projects Gallery; School of Visual Arts Gallery; Pier 94; Crystal Foundation Art Gallery. Presentations include: National Art Education Association; Foundations in Art: Theory and Education; College Art Association. Publications include: *Visual Inquiry: Learning & Teaching Art*; *Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education: Models and Methods for the Inclusive K-12 Classroom*. Awards and honors include: Arthur W. Dow Scholarship, Myers Art Prize, Edwin Ziegfeld Scholarship, Enid W. Morse Fellowship, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Performance Drawing

VSC-2253-OL

(Online)

Mon., February 13–March 20

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

5 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12.5

In a time where feeling disconnected from our bodies is the new normal, this course helps students explore their own body and presence by conjuring body images and physical gestures. We will explore issues of identity, social relationships and agency, through study and the shared creative process. Students will become familiar with key ideas in performance, as well as important artists like Trisha Brown, Anna Halprin, Carolee Schneemann, the Gutai Group, Ana Mendieta and Tony Orrico. Inspired by these figures, we will engage in a set of vigorous and liberating creative exercises using the Body Mapping technique, where texts, drawings and movement will be employed to share the stories of our bodies and experience. Participants will create 2D (drawing, photography, video, collage and mixed media), and later 3D compositions (site-specific, installations, dance, theater and performance art), to expand their artistic vocabulary. This course is ideal for visual artists looking to expand their work in performance, as well as anyone looking to get back in touch with their body and art. No background in performance required.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

ANABELLA LENZU, artistic director, choreographer, performer, Anabella Lenzu/DanceDrama. MFA, Wilson College. Choreographer, performer: La MaMa, Baryshnikov Arts Center, Movement Research at Judson Church, DraftWork at Danspace project/St. Mark Church, 92nd Street Y, HERE Arts Center, Abrons Arts Center, Queens Museum, Bronx Museum of the Arts, Gibney Dance, Center for Performance Research, Triskelion Arts, Chez Bushwick, Roulette, Dixon Place, Consulate of Argentina in New York, Casa Italiana Zerilli-Marimò, University Settlement, Baruch Performing Arts Center, Snug Harbor Cultural Center, Instituto Cervantes, 3LD Art & Technology Center. Dance festivals and competitions include: Festival Internacional de Videodanza, Argentina; London International ScreenDance Festival; InShadow ScreenDance Festival, Portugal; Every Women Biennial; Dance on Screen Festival, Switzerland. Publications include: *Unveiling Motion and Emotion/Revelando Movimiento y Emoción*; editor in chief, *Nexos de la Cultura Bahiense Magazine*. Awards and grants include: Rockefeller Brothers Fund Grant, Vermont Community Foundation, Creative Capital, Brooklyn Arts Council, New York Department of Cultural Affairs, Edward Foundation Art Fund, Puffin Foundation. Artist residencies include: Snug Harbor Cultural Center, CUNY Dance Initiative, New Dance Group, DUO Multicultural Arts Center, Chashama. Website: anabellalenzu.com.

Drawing Boot Camp

VSC-2319-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–March 8

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

5 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 10

This course combines three approaches to drawing—from imagination, photo references and the figure—to create layered, loose and often complex works on paper. A fast-paced and fearless approach is emphasized, using a variety of media (ink, paint and pencil) and a great deal of paper. The drawings are timed, no pose or prompt given more than two or three minutes. Weekly themes emerge from the poses and photos that often imply narratives inspired by current events, art history and poetry. This is not a traditional, academic drawing class. Students are encouraged to develop their own line and approach while following instruction. Open to all levels, from the professional artist to the curious beginner.

NOTE: A supply list will be provided to registered students prior to the start of the course. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

PETER HRISTOFF, fine artist. BFA, School of Visual Arts; MFA, Hunter College. One-person exhibitions include: Yapi Kredi Cultural Center, Istanbul; CAM Gallery, Istanbul; Bucheon Gallery, San Francisco; Hagia Sophia Museum, Istanbul; David Beitzel Gallery; Mincher/Wilcox Gallery, San Francisco; Shea & Bornstein Gallery, Santa Monica. Group exhibitions include: Lohin-Geduld Gallery; Katonah Museum of Art, NY; Solomon Fine Arts, Seattle; George Billis Gallery; Residency Unlimited; Flux Factory; Pera Museum, Istanbul. Collections include: The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Publications include: *Time Out Istanbul*, *Village Voice*, *Artforum*, *Milliyet*, *Art in America*, *The New York Times*, *ARTnews*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts, Joan Mitchell Foundation, Moon and Stars Project Grant, Meandros Project Residency Award; artist-in-residence, The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Website: peterhristoff.com.

Drawing Art History With The Met's Collection

VSC-2467-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 16–March 30

Class hours: 6:00 pm–8:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 30 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$275

Total instructional hours: 15

What art lover doesn't dream of spending a lifetime in The Met? This course combines drawing from observation with visual analysis and critical thinking, as well as dialogue about the cultures, artists, objects and periods represented in The Met's encyclopedic collection. Each session highlights works from one of the curatorial departments and includes conversations about acquisitions, provenance, conservation and the history of The Met. Drawing the works of art is done in a loose and uninhibited way, working quickly and energetically, with a focus on expressive line and "note-taking" through sketching. Both new and returning students are welcome; works of art from the voluminous collection vary each semester. Open to participants with any level of drawing experience, from beginner to professional artist.

NOTE: Students will need a sketchbook, Prismacolor Ebony pencils, other pencils (graphite, colored, charcoal), and pens or pastels that they like to draw with. Drawings may also be created on an iPad. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

PETER HRISTOFF, fine artist. BFA, School of Visual Arts; MFA, Hunter College. One-person exhibitions include: Yapi Kredi Cultural Center, Istanbul; CAM Gallery, Istanbul; Bucheon Gallery, San Francisco; Hagia Sophia Museum, Istanbul; David Beitzel Gallery; Mincher/Wilcox Gallery, San Francisco; Shea & Bornstein Gallery, Santa Monica. Group exhibitions include: Lohin-Geduld Gallery; Katonah Museum of Art, NY; Solomon Fine Arts, Seattle; George Billis Gallery; Residency Unlimited; Flux Factory; Pera Museum, Istanbul. Collections include: The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Publications include: *Time Out Istanbul*, *Village Voice*, *Artforum*, *Milliyet*, *Art in America*, *The New York Times*, *ARTnews*. Awards and honors include: New York Foundation for the Arts, Joan Mitchell Foundation, Moon and Stars Project Grant, Meandros Project Residency Award; artist-in-residence, The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Website: peterhristoff.com.

ALICE SCHWARZ, museum educator. MS, Bank Street College of Education. Professional experience includes: Museum educator, The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Publications include: *A Masterwork of Byzantine Art—The David Plates: The Story of David and Goliath*; *A Masterwork of African Art: The Dogon Couple*. Game App: Murder at the Met: An American Art Mystery.

Board Games for Critics and Creators

VSC-2541-A

(On campus)

Mon., February 13–March 27

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

6 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 12

Are you interested in the potential of games as tools for social critique and advocacy as well as lighthearted fun? In this course students will learn the principles of game design, play some games and workshop their own game designs with their classmates. The goal is to produce a working prototype of their own table-top game. This course is well suited for board game enthusiasts, designers, artists and/or social critics interested in using games as a tool to spread ideas.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

BENJAMIN KODITSCHKEK, designer, writer. BFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago; MA, University of Chicago. Professional experience includes: Designer, *Jacobin* magazine. Game designs include: Class War: the Jacobin Board Game. Publications: *Jacobin*, *HOW*, *Print*. Awards and honors include: *Art Directors Club Annual*. Website: koditschkek.com.

Video Journalism in the Visual Arts

VSC-2608-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–March 7

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

5 sessions; 1 CEU; \$150

Total instructional hours: 10

Being a video storyteller has never been more accessible. From documenting personal stories and creative endeavors to civil rights protests, freedom issues, conflicts, and environmental and health crises, artists high-

light what moves them, and what matters. In this course students will learn the basics of the arts of journalism, investigative techniques, outsourcing information and assets, and most importantly, finding their voice. The students will utilize personal technology at hand (smartphones, video cameras, sound recording devices—if any). The production process will be accompanied by practical tips on cellphone videography, sound recording, the art of intervening, video editing, and legal forms (model and artwork releases). Each student should come with an idea in mind, and choose a form of short video project they will produce. This class will give students the skills to develop and to realize their video project; it is especially suited for aspiring video artists and filmmakers, professional journalists, and anyone wishing to tell their own stories through video.

NOTE: A working knowledge of video editing and image-making is recommended, but not required.

Demonstrations will be given on the basis of video, image and sound editing with Premiere Rush. Students will use computers for editing. All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud, including a subscription to Adobe Premiere Rush for the duration of the course. To see the technical requirements for Premiere Rush please visit <https://helpx.adobe.com/premiere-rush/system-requirements.html>. Production and editing equipment are not provided. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

NADA RAY, filmmaker; interdisciplinary producer; owner, Nada Ray Media. BA, University of Belgrade. Clients include: Art Directors Club; School of Visual Arts; Museum of Applied Arts, Belgrade; Cultural Center of Belgrade; Publikum Printing Company; AnJo Productions. Exhibitions include: Art Directors Club, The One Club, AIGA. Collections include: Museum of Modern Art Library, International Center of Photography Library, New York Public Library. Publications include: *12+12+2 Great Designers Works and Words*, *Karlssonwilker's 12 Days in Serbia*, *Calendars of New Art and Modern Life*. Website: nadaray.com. Instagram: [on_interdisciplinary_design](https://www.instagram.com/on_interdisciplinary_design).

The Everyday Artist

VSC-3316-A

(On campus)

Thurs., March 9–March 23

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm

3 sessions; \$150

Total instructional hours: 6

Pablo Picasso said, “Art washes away from the soul the dust of everyday life”; Oscar Wilde claimed, “life imitates art far more than art imitates life.” Are life and art really separate from each other? This course was conceived from the belief that art is all around us in the everyday, and that every one of us can make art out of it. From Marcel Duchamp’s readymades to Richard Tuttle’s humble materials, students will examine the various ways artists have engaged with the everyday since 1945, acquire the language to understand, discuss and think critically about the genre, then experiment with doing so themselves. We will look at artworks by various artists (e.g., Rachel Perry, El Anatsui, Maren Hassinger, Theaster Gates), their meaning and production strategies, and discuss issues like the blurring of the art/life dichotomy, as well as related topics such as everyday aesthetics, materiality, storytelling, rag-and-bone and domesticity. Students will experiment with found/used materials from their surroundings and, through a guided, exploratory process, create artworks that will be critiqued by their peers, faculty and visiting artists. We will work toward a mini-themed showcase on social media platforms such as Instagram and Facebook.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

YAM CHEW OH, fine artist. BA, with honors, National University of Singapore; MFA, School of Visual Arts; Certificate, Maryland Institute College of Art. Professional experience includes: Academic assistant, Sotheby’s Institute of Art; strategic development director, Asia Contemporary Art Week; external relations adviser, Shell. Publications include: *Lumina Journal*, *Studio Visit*, *Commotion*, *Velocity*, *BMoreArt*, *The A List*, *The Match Factory*. Awards and honors include: Curatorial Grant, National Arts Council, Singapore; Scholarship, School of Visual Arts; Scholarship, Maryland Institute. Website: yamchewoh.com. Instagram: [yamchewoh](https://www.instagram.com/yamchewoh).

Visible and Invisible: The Lens as Interpretation of Reality

VSC-3278-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Photography, video, film—these arts simultaneously reveal and transform the world. In this course students work along a path of creative expression to discover who we are through what we see. They will engage the conceptual and the experiential, both theory and art practice, to develop a personal vision in a stimulating and interdisciplinary cultural environment. Participants can expect to learn how the visual and verbal language at the core of this course reflects on their respective practices and fields of investigation, and about the nature of images, and how they mirror our lives and identities. Our main areas of investigation include: the real, language and limit, point of view, time, light, interpretation and truth. We will discuss artwork by Bacon, Baldessari, Cartier-Bresson, Crewdson, Escher, Ghirri, Hatakeyama, Hilliard, Josephson, Kosuth, Lorca di Corcia, Magritte, Matta Clark, Pollock, Rodin, Rousse, Velasquez, Viola and Wall. We will also discuss writings by Auster, Barthes, Calvino, Eliot, Herrigel, Pirandello and Wilde, and films by Almodóvar, Antonioni, Kurosawa, Nolan and Schnabel. Students are encouraged to participate in discussions of ideas and works presented, offering their contributions through open exchanges within a cohesive group.

NOTE: Please bring a black marble notebook to the first session. This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

SILVIO WOLF, visual artist. One-person exhibitions include: Bruce Silverstein Gallery; Royal Festival Hall, London; PAC, Milan; Otto Gallery, Bologna; Nicoletta Rusconi, Milan; Photographica, Lugano; Auditorium Conciliazione, Rome; Photo and Contemporary, Turin. Group exhibitions include: Documenta 8, Kassel; San Francisco Camerawork; Aperture Foundation; Kodama Gallery, Osaka; Venice Biennale; Galerie Thessa Herold, Paris; Centro Cultural Conde Duque, Madrid; Museum of Contemporary Photography, Milan; Staatliche Kunsthalle Baden-Baden; Lenbachhaus, Munich; Gwangju Design Biennale, Seoul. Books include: *On the Threshold*; *Paradiso: Photography and Video by Silvio Wolf*; *Light Specific: Opere 1977-1995*. Publications include: *Art in America*, *ARTnews*, *Domus*, *Abitare*, *Flash Art*, *British Journal of Photography*, *Zoom*, *Tema Celeste*, *La Repubblica*, *Corriere della Sera*. The instructor's work can be viewed at: silviowolf.com.

Seeing is Thinking: The Image as Threshold of Reality

VCC-3357-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

In how many different ways can we visually express and represent our notion of reality? Can the camera-eye create an active bridge between the subject who sees and reality itself, to access the seemingly unreachable out there and invisibly here? How do images shape, alter and transform what we see and how do they condition our way of thinking, expression and identity? This course will address these questions from a theoretical and experiential point of view, to explore the rich and manifold relations between what we think and what we see. Photography, painting, sculpture, and film, as well as literature, poetry and science, will be the means of our multilayered exploration. Source materials for discussion will include works by Bacon, Bosch, Baldessari, Calle, Cartier-Bresson, Casebere, Lorca di Corcia, Crewdson, Escher, Ghirri, Jaar, Josephson, Magritte, Matta Clark, Picasso, Pollock, Rodin, Rousse, Sugimoto, Turrel, Velasquez, and Wall. We will also discuss writings by Barthes, Calvino, Eliot, Florenskij, Hawking, Herrigel, Kandel and Pirandello, and films by Almodóvar, Antonioni, Nolan, Schnabel and Tarkovsky. Visual artists, scientists, filmmakers, writers, poets, psychoanalysts, photographers, and aspiring scholars who wish to discover, experiment and exchange are very welcome to participate in this shared journey of knowledge and experience, focused on the mysterious and fascinating relation between Seeing and Thinking.

NOTE: Please bring a black marble notebook to the first session. This course is fully online and offered

through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

SILVIO WOLF, visual artist. One-person exhibitions include: Bruce Silverstein Gallery; Royal Festival Hall, London; PAC, Milan; Otto Gallery, Bologna; Nicoletta Rusconi, Milan; Photographica, Lugano; Auditorium Conciliazione, Rome; Photo and Contemporary, Turin. Group exhibitions include: Documenta 8, Kassel; San Francisco Camerawork; Aperture Foundation; Kodama Gallery, Osaka; Venice Biennale; Galerie Thessa Herold, Paris; Centro Cultural Conde Duque, Madrid; Museum of Contemporary Photography, Milan; Staatliche Kunsthalle Baden-Baden; Lenbachhaus, Munich; Gwangju Design Biennale, Seoul. Books include: *On the Threshold*; *Paradiso: Photography and Video by Silvio Wolf*; *Light Specific: Opere 1977-1995*. Publications include: *Art in America*, *ARTnews*, *Domus*, *Abitare*, *Flash Art*, *British Journal of Photography*, *Zoom*, *Tema Celeste*, *La Repubblica*, *Corriere della Sera*. The instructor's work can be viewed at: silviowolf.com.

Visual Narrative

Technical Requirements for Online Courses

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

Attending a course on campus?

Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

RISO Printing: An Introduction

VNC-1577-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs

\$525; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 35

Risograph duplicator printing technology combines the vibrant spot colors of silkscreen, the high resolution and speedy mass production of offset lithography, and the user-friendly automation of an advanced color copier. These compact machines can function as a print shop in a box. Their ease of use, print quality and low overhead costs make them extremely popular among independent publishers, zine makers, graphic designers, photographers, and others who are interested in making quick and vibrant editions on paper. In this course, students will be given a thorough overview of Risograph printing and its range of printing techniques. Each student will generate a portfolio of various Risograph projects in the form of print editions, zines, cards, promotional fliers, and other printed matter.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WREN MCDONALD, illustrator, cartoonist. BFA, with honors, Ringling College of Art and Design. Current clients include: *The New York Times*, *VICE*, *Wired*, *The New Yorker*, *GQ*, *Entrepreneur*, *Washington Post*, *Consumer Reports*, *Scientific American*, *Fast Company*, The North Face, Nobrow Press, PEOW! Studio. Publications include: *Resort on Caelum*, *Precinct X99 series*, *SP4RX*, *Dirt Dart*, *Cyber Realm*, *Heaven's Dream Town!*, *What's in Brick's Bag*. Awards and honors include: Kirkus Reviews Prize, YALSA Graphic Novel List, *Comic and Cartoon Art Annual*, Society of Illustrators; *Illustrators Annual*, Society of Illustrators. Website: wrenmcdonald.com.

RISO Printing: Zines and Small Publishing

VNC-2239-A

(On campus)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs

\$525; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 35

The past few years have seen an explosion of zines and small publishing among artists, designers and photographers. Even the most digitally based creative professionals are embracing the zine as a vital tool for experimentation, collaboration and communication. The Risograph duplicator has emerged as a popular technology for zine publishing. This technology fuses analog and digital printing techniques, combining the vibrant colors of silkscreen printing with the speed and automation of digital and offset printing. In this course students will be given a rigorous introduction to this medium and how to use it effectively as a tool for self-publishing. We will explore color, form, layout and pagination, and how to communicate ideas in book form. Class assignments will act as conceptual sparks to point students in new directions. In addition, collaborative projects among classmates will foster creative cross-pollination. Students will complete several zine editions, and discover that producing a simple pamphlet in an edition can be an empowering act—a way of multiplying one's vision and spreading it out into the world.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

PANAYIOTIS TERZIS, RisoLAB manager, School of Visual Arts; owner, Mega Press. BFA, MFA, School of Visual Arts. Group exhibitions include: Elizabeth Foundation for the Arts; Swiss Institute; Trestle Project Space; Robert Rauschenberg Foundation; Trestle Project Space; Mountain Gallery; Ed. Varie; Allegra LaViola Gallery; Endless Editions; Exit Art; Art Basel; Pera Museum, Istanbul; NADA Art Fair; Open Space Gallery; Andreas Melas Presents, Athens; OMMU, Athens; ABC No Rio; Projekt722; No. 12 Gallery, Tokyo; Galerie Atelier Herenplaats, Rotterdam; Dieschönstadt Gallery, Berlin; Visual Arts Gallery. Collections include: Museum of Modern Art Library, Brooklyn Museum, New York Public Library, Stanford University Library. Illustration/design clients include: Lurid Records; Gigantic Books; American Apparel; VICE; Printed Matter, Inc.; Digitaria; Threadless; Crudlabs. Publications include: *Editorial Magazine*, *Mondo Zero*, *Mould Map 2*, *Madame Figaro Japan*, *Vision Zero*, *ZMAPP*, *Trapper Keeper*, *Spectrum Test*, *Cosmos Zine*, *Megalith*, *Time Tunnels*, *100 Artists of the Mid-Atlantic*, *Bad Stones*, *Zine Soup*, *Salt Hill Literary Anthology*, *Modern Spleen Comics*, *Gigantic Worlds*. Website: panterzis.com.

Minicomics: From the Page to Production

VNC-2362-A

(On campus)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs

\$525; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 35

The goal of this course is to create Risograph-printed, narrative-based minicomics from start to finish. Students will experiment with writing and drawing short comics, and learn to use Risograph to print and assemble them. Throughout the course they will be challenged to thrive within the limitations of this printing process. Students will also learn to analyze comics not only through written and drawn techniques, but also through color, physicality and printing. This course is for students who are interested in creating comics, as well as producing thoughtful, tangible art objects. Students will complete multiple zines; the final project will be a print run of a multicolor, Risograph-printed minicomic.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WREN MCDONALD, illustrator, cartoonist. BFA, with honors, Ringling College of Art and Design. Clients include: *The New York Times*, *VICE*, *Wired*, *The New Yorker*, *GQ*, *Entrepreneur*, *Washington Post*, *Consumer Reports*, *Scientific American*, *Fast Company*, The North Face, Nobrow Press, PEOW! Studio. Publications

include: *Resort on Caelum*, *Precinct X99 series*, *SP4RX*, *Dirt Dart*, *Cyber Realm*, *Heaven's Dream Town!*, *What's in Brick's Bag*. Awards and honors include: Kirkus Reviews Prize, YALSA Graphic Novel List, *Comic and Cartoon Art Annual*, *Illustrators Annual*, Society of Illustrators. Website: wrenmcdonald.com.

RISO Printing: Art Books and Abstract Comics

VNC-2371-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–10:00 pm

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs

\$525; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 35

This course is an exploration of the book as a work of art, as well as the formal ideas of abstract comics. The ease of use and the agility of Risograph printing make it the perfect method to execute different ideas in a relatively short amount of time. Students will learn the process of bookmaking from start to finish, and how to work within the limitations of Risograph printing. We will investigate and engage with abstract comics—books of sequential and formally linked drawings, as opposed to narrative-based comics—as well as photography, painting and design. Art books by contemporary artists will be addressed, as well as the history of art books and abstract comics. By the end of the course, each student will have developed distinct editions of art books, as well as a larger, multicolor Riso art book for a final project. This course is for students who are interested in creating art books, as well as those interested in learning a new perspective in making comics.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

AIDAN FITZGERALD, owner, Cold Cube Press; publisher; designer; visual artist. BFA, University of Washington. Clients have included: Analog Coffee, Short Run Comix & Arts Festival, Small Press Expo. Exhibitions include: Mount Analogue, Seattle; The Factory, Seattle; King Street Station, Seattle. Website: coldcubepress.com.

RisoLAB Boot Camp Intensive

VNC-2613-A

(On campus)

Sat., Sun.; February 25–February 26

Class hours: 10:00 am–2:00 pm

2 sessions; \$150; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 8

In this intensive students will develop a tool kit of Risograph printing skills. The course is designed for students who have completed an online RisoLAB course, and is also open to anyone who previously completed an on campus RisoLAB course. The basics of operating the Risograph will be covered, including how to change drums, proper registration, manipulating printing speeds and technical settings to avoid printing mistakes. Through print demonstrations and hands-on exercises, students will gain a working knowledge of how to achieve the best result in translating their digital and analog designs into vivid and striking Risograph prints. Upon completion of this boot camp, students will have access to the RisoLAB facilities for a scheduled six-week period in order to print their Risograph projects.

PREREQUISITE: Students must have completed an online RisoLAB course or a course in Risograph printing at the RisoLAB.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

WREN MCDONALD, illustrator, cartoonist. BFA, with honors, Ringling College of Art and Design. Clients include: *The New York Times*, *VICE*, *Wired*, *The New Yorker*, *GQ*, *Entrepreneur*, *Washington Post*, *Consumer Reports*, *Scientific American*, *Fast Company*, The North Face, Nobrow Press, PEOW! Studio. Publications include: *Resort on Caelum*, *Precinct X99 series*, *SP4RX*, *Dirt Dart*, *Cyber Realm*, *Heaven's Dream Town!*, *What's in Brick's Bag*. Awards and honors include: Kirkus Reviews Prize, YALSA Graphic Novel List, *Comic and Cartoon Art Annual*, *Illustrators Annual*, Society of Illustrators. Website: wrenmcdonald.com.

RisoLAB Boot Camp Intensive

VNC-2613-B

(On campus)

Sat., Sun.; March 18–March 19

Class hours: 10:00 am–2:00 pm

2 sessions; \$150; studio fee, \$175

Total instructional hours: 8

See VNC-2613-A for course description.

AIDAN FITZGERALD, owner, Cold Cube Press; publisher; designer; visual artist. BFA, University of Washington. Clients have included: Analog Coffee, Short Run Comix & Arts Festival, Small Press Expo. Exhibitions include: Mount Analogue, Seattle; The Factory, Seattle; King Street Station, Seattle. Website: coldcubepress.com.

RisoLAB Remote Series: Intro to Riso Print Design

VNC-1578-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–March 15

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

Through online lectures and slide presentations, students will receive technical training in print design for the Risograph process. Feedback and guidance will be given through group and individual critiques. An overview of Risograph printing and its range of printing techniques, as well as examples of Risograph and printmaking-based work will be included. Each student will prepare a portfolio of various Risograph projects in the form of print editions, zines, cards, promotional fliers, and other projects formatted for the Riso print process as well as presentation in digital form.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

AIDAN FITZGERALD, owner, Cold Cube Press; publisher; designer; visual artist. BFA, University of Washington. Clients have included: Analog Coffee, Short Run Comix & Arts Festival, Small Press Expo. Exhibitions include: Mount Analogue, Seattle; The Factory, Seattle; King Street Station, Seattle. Website: coldcubepress.com.

RisoLAB Remote Series: Intro to Riso Print Design

VNC-1578-OL1

(Online)

Tues., March 7–April 18

Class hours: 7:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

6 sessions; 1.5 CEUs; \$225

Total instructional hours: 18

See VNC-1578-OL for course description and instructor.

Graphic Memoir: Crafting Life Stories

VNC-2356-OL

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: One hour of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

How many stories can we tell from a day, a relationship, an encounter? The stories we choose to tell from our lives define who we are and what we believe in, whether they are tales of love or tragedy. In this course students will envision themselves as the main character and transform their life events into engaging visual narratives. Each week, students will analyze excerpts from a range of diverse graphic memoirs and develop skills to connect with their audience on an emotional level. Through minicomics and prototyping exercises, students will advance their skills in scriptwriting and visual production, creating a larger-format autobiographical comic by the end of the semester. Students will be encouraged to take risks and interpret their memories from new perspectives. Ultimately, they will share their stories with the class and, perhaps, with the world at large.

PREREQUISITE: Basic drawing skills.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this online course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SARAH SHAW, comics artist, illustrator. BFA, Pratt Institute; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Exhibitions include: Equity Gallery; Cartagena Gráfica, Colombia. Publications include: *Mabuhay Magazine*, *Het Parool*. Awards include: Pratt Institute Circle Award; Educator's Scholarship, School of Visual Arts. The instructor's work may be viewed at: sarahshaw.com.

Writing for Comics

VNC-2649-OL

(Online)

January 30–April 23

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

From *The Avengers* to *The Walking Dead*, comics have gone from a niche medium to one that is an indelible part of popular culture. Yet many people are unaware of the unique narrative possibilities of comics, the role of a comics writer (we don't just write word balloons) and how to write sequential narratives. This course will be an in-depth, practical exploration of the art of creating comics and the business of selling them. We will focus on learning by doing, with students writing full comics scripts. No art or writing background is required.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered primarily through asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions. Assignments will be due by specific dates. In addition, there will be synchronous group meetings every other week on Monday from 7:00pm to 8:00pm EST. Some individual meetings will also be scheduled.

MARK SABLE, writer for comics, film, live-action television, animation and theater. BA, cum laude, Duke University; MFA, New York University; JD, University of Southern California. Clients include: Marvel; DC Comics; Image Comics; Boom! Studios; NBC Universal; Warner Bros.; Cartoon Network. Publications include: *Miskatonic*; *War on Terror: Godkillers*; *Where Starships Go to Die*; *Fear of a Red Planet*; *The Dark*; *Dracula Son of the Dragon*; *Graveyard of Empires*; *Fearless*; *Hazed*; *Grounded*; *Comic Book Tattoo Tales Inspired by Tori Amos*; *What If? The Amazing Spider-Man*; *Marvel Super Heroes: The Fantastic Four*; *Batman: Two Face Year One*; *Teen Titans Spotlight: Cyborg*; *Teen Titans: Cold Case*; *Supergirl*; *Unthinkable*; *Cthulhu Tales*. Webcomic: *Heroes Online Graphic Novel*. Awards and honors include: Reynolds Price Scriptwriting Award, Duke University; Graduate Award in Screenwriting, Tisch School of the Arts. Website: marksable.com. Instagram: @marksable.

Interrupting Expectations: Comedy in Storytelling

VNC-2712-A

(On campus)

Mon., January 30–April 17

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

Ever wonder what makes funny funny? Why some people are effortlessly hilarious while others aren't? Comedy can be misconstrued as a mystical, "you either have it or you don't" format. But humor, joke-writing—

whatever you want to call it—is also a mechanical, knowable set of tools with which storytellers should arm themselves. *Interrupting Expectations* is intended for students of film/video, animation, comics, theater, video games/VR, site-specific art, time-based art, or anyone interested in using comedy to create compelling visual narratives. Lectures and exercises focus on demystifying comedy in all its forms—as a genre, as an art form and as an element in storytelling. Students will explore how to break down jokes mechanically and unpack content in order to better, and more consciously, create comedy of their own.

NOTE: This section of VNC-2712 is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

ROBERT WALLEES, writer, producer. Previous professional experience: Copywriter, producer, Rain Agency. Clients include: Tiny Reparations. Former clients include: DraftKings, Comedy Central, SpaghettiOs, Xfinity, Chandelier Creative. Exhibitions include: Comic Arts Brooklyn; Emerald City Comic Con, Seattle. Publications include: *Adventures of the Moss Babies: Heroes of Sandpoint!* Website: generalintereststudio.com.

Interrupting Expectations: Comedy in Storytelling

VNC-2712-OL

(Online)

Tues., January 31–April 18

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm (EST)

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

See VNC-2712-A for course description and instructor.

NOTE: This section of VNC-2712 is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

Creative Writing for Visual Artists

VNC-2358-OL

(Online)

Wed., February 1–April 19

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

Are you a visual artist who has always been interested in creative writing, but you haven't known how to get started or where to begin? Or maybe you've done some writing, enjoyed it and are looking to jump back into it. This course will give you the opportunity to experiment, strengthen your voice as a writer, and build confidence in your writing skills in a welcoming and supportive environment. We will explore essential elements of creative writing—character, plot, point of view, setting, theme, and what makes a compelling story. A series of exploratory exercises using visual writing prompts (photographs, illustrations, and paintings), will give you a chance to try your hand at short-form fiction (short story, flash fiction), creative nonfiction (flash memoir, personal essay), and poetry. This course is generative—the focus is to produce new work. Throughout the semester feedback will be given on developing and refining initial drafts for two projects, and you will select one of these for advancement. We will also discuss how to publish, post and share your writing, including blogging, self-publishing and submitting work to publishers and literary journals. At the end of the course, you will have the opportunity to submit one of your pieces to be edited by the instructor and published and printed in a zine. Let's work together to discover what you like to write, what kinds of stories you want to tell, and how your creative writing can strengthen and inform your visual arts practice.

PREREQUISITE: No prior creative writing experience is necessary.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SUSANNE REECE, writer, illustrator, visual essayist, copywriter. BA, University of Arkansas; MA, Ohio State University; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Vice president, associate creative director: Juice Pharma Worldwide, Area 23. Group exhibitions include: School of Visual Arts; Small

Press Expo, Bethesda, MD; MoCCA Fest; Hudson Hall, Hudson NY. Publications include: *Delirious Hem*, *REDINK Poetry Comics*, *No Tokens Journal*, *Jupiter Review*. Awards and honors include: Fulbright Scholarship, Whitney Research Fellowship. Website: susannereece.com. Instagram: [susannemreece](https://www.instagram.com/susannemreece).

Graphic Feels: Memory and Emotion in Visual Narrative

VNC-2562-A

(On campus)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

10 sessions; 3 CEUs; \$450

Total instructional hours: 30

The nearly limitless form of graphic storytelling can express an entire range of worldly experience—from extremes of trauma and catastrophe to happier or more subtle moments—and far beyond. In this course we will examine great comics with meaningful content and focus on works that, whether personal, literary, documentary or commercial entertainment, explore or clarify themes of class, gender, race and the rights of living beings. We will explore techniques like memory retrieval and mapping as part of a semi-forensic but individualized approach to world-building and psychological character development. Students will inform their narratives with research to give the work authenticity, and invest their stories with inventive narrative design and believable “acting and staging” (to use theatrical terms) to produce the desired emotional response from readers, if that is what is called for by the project. The class is flexible regarding style and content. Several brief assignments will be given, including a collaborative project, but the main result of the class will be a finished written/drawn short story.

NOTE: This course is held on campus at SVA. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

JAMES ROMBERGER, visual artist, writer. BA, Columbia University; MA, CUNY Graduate Center. Clients include: Dark Horse Comics, Xylophone Media, Uncivilized Books. Former clients include: DC Vertigo, Marvel Comics, Fantagraphics, Gracie Mansion Gallery, Grace Borgenicht Gallery. Exhibitions include: New Galerie, Paris; Seoul Museum of Art; James Fuentes; Tibor de Nagy Gallery; How! Arts; Jeffrey Deitch; Museum of Modern Art. Graphic novels include: *7 Miles a Second*; *The Late Child and Other Animals*; *Post York*; *Aaron and Ahmed: A Love Story*; *The Bronx Kill*; *2020 Visions*. Awards and honors include: Acker Award, Francis J. Greenburger Award. Website: jamesromberger.com. Instagram: [james_romberger](https://www.instagram.com/james_romberger).

Comics Poetry: Experimenting with Text and Image

VNC-2689-OL

(Online)

Thurs., February 2–April 20

Class hours: 6:30 pm–8:30 pm (EST)

Additional class time: 90 minutes of asynchronous instruction between sessions

10 sessions; 3.5 CEUs; \$525

Total instructional hours: 35

What happens when poetry and comics meet? Poetry uses written language to express the intangible—moods and emotions—and the feelings or sensations of the tangible. Its language is concerned with sounds and rhythm, and these determine the shape and arrangement of a poem on the page. Comics use a visual language to tell stories and express ideas. Its language is made up of panels, balloons, frames and gutters. When these languages are combined, the result is comics poetry—a unique form that harnesses the power of words and images for personal creative expression. In this course we will study artists and poets who are creating comics poetry for inspiration, and students will generate their own comics poems using the techniques and strategies that speak to them. Working with found images and found poetry, students will adapt existing poems, write their own poems, and create their own images. By the end of the semester, each student will have enough comics poems to make a zine or chapbook.

NOTE: This course is fully online and offered through a combination of regularly scheduled sessions during the listed course hours, as well as asynchronous material that may include prerecorded lectures and media, and interactive discussions.

SUSANNE REECE, writer, illustrator, visual essayist, copywriter. BA, University of Arkansas; MA, Ohio

State University; MFA, School of Visual Arts. Professional experience includes: Vice president, associate creative director: Juice Pharma Worldwide, Area 23. Group exhibitions include: School of Visual Arts; Small Press Expo, Bethesda, MD; MoCCA Fest; Hudson Hall, Hudson NY. Publications include: *Delirious Hem*, *REDINK Poetry Comics*, *No Tokens Journal*, *Jupiter Review*. Awards and honors include: Fulbright Scholarship, Whitney Research Fellowship. Website: susannereece.com. Instagram: susannemreece.

Real-World Logos

VNC-2517-OL

(Online)

Tues., February 7–April 11

Class hours: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sessions; 2 CEUs; \$300

Total instructional hours: 24

From concept and initial sketch to ideation, iteration and the final design, this course is designed to enhance students logo design skills. We will explore the history and production process of logo design, from conceptualization to execution. Through demonstrations, along with constructive feedback and discussions, each student will be challenged to reflect on their discoveries and personal voice, and to dig deep to achieve the professional quality and creativity level they are capable of. Students will build their portfolio through the development and execution of logo design concepts across three projects: a symbol (isotype), a logo (calligram) and the combination of both (imagotype). Whether you are interested in advancing your graphic design, typographic, street art, or narrative design skills, this course will provide the tools necessary to create strong and meaningful logos, ready for real-world application.

NOTE: All students with an active registration in this course will be given free access to the Adobe Creative Cloud. This course is fully online and offered through synchronous sessions during the listed course hours.

DIEGO VAINESMAN, design director, 40N47 Design, Inc. BFA, Parsons School of Design. Professional experience includes: Design director, MJM Creative Services. Publications include: *Print*, *AIGA Journal*, *Graphic Design Referenced*, *Big Book of Logos*, *Diario El Clarín*, *TipoGráfica*.

El Verdadero Mundo de los Logos

(Curso en español)

VNC-2517-B-OL

(Online)

Jueves, 9 de febrero–13 de abril

Horario: 6:00 pm–9:00 pm (EST)

8 sesiones; 2 CEUS; \$300

Total de horas de instrucción: 24

Desde el concepto hasta el boceto, la ideación, la repetición y el diseño final, el objetivo de este curso es de mejorar las habilidades prácticas de diseño de cada participante para que las aplique en los logotipos del mundo profesional. Los estudiantes explorarán la historia y el proceso de producción del diseño de logotipos, desde la conceptualización hasta la ejecución. A través de demostraciones, críticas constructivas y debates, cada estudiante será exigido a reflexionar sobre sus logros y su descubrimiento personal, para poder alcanzar el nivel de calidad profesional y creatividad del que es capaz. Los estudiantes construirán su portafolio de logotipos a través del desarrollo de conceptos y de su ejecución adecuada aplicándolos en tres proyectos: un símbolo (isotipo), un logotipo (caligrama) y la combinación de ambos (imagotipo). Ya sea a través de sus habilidades en diseño gráfico, tipografía, arte callejero o diseño narrativo, este curso otorgará a los estudiantes las herramientas necesarias para crear un trabajo sólido y significativo en el verdadero mundo de los logos.

OBSERVACIÓN: Todos los estudiantes que estén registrados en este curso obtendrán acceso gratis al Adobe Creative Cloud. Este curso es totalmente online y ofrecido a través de sesiones sincrónicas durante las horas del curso indicadas.

DIEGO VAINESMAN, design director, 40N47 Design, Inc. BFA, Parsons School of Design. Professional experience includes: Design director, MJM Creative Services. Publications include: *Print*, *AIGA Journal*, *Graphic Design Referenced*, *Big Book of Logos*, *Diario El Clarín*, *TipoGráfica*.

General Information

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Known by its acronym, FERPA, this important legislation guarantees students certain rights regarding their education records (records that include, but are not limited to, grades, financial records, and other personal information). FERPA applies to all students attending SVA, regardless of age.

STUDENT FERPA RIGHTS

- The right to inspect and review your educational records. You may submit a written request to the Registrar that specifies the record(s) you wish to inspect. SVA will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the record(s) may be inspected.
- The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of your privacy rights under FERPA. To do this, simply write the SVA office responsible for the record, make clear which part you want changed, and specify what you feel is inaccurate or misleading. If SVA decides not to amend the record, the College will notify you in writing of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment.
- The right to agree to disclosures of personally identifiable information (PII) contained in educational records (information that would make identity easily traceable—e.g., your Social Security number), except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. An example of disclosure without consent would be the opening of your records to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by SVA in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee. A school official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of SVA who performs an institutional service of function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for SVA.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures of SVA to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:
Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue SW
Washington, DC 20202

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

SVA may disclose Directory Information to third-party organizations without a student's consent. Such outside organizations may include, but are not limited to, federal and state agencies offering jobs and educational benefits, potential employers, insurance agencies and financial institutions.

“Directory Information” is defined by SVA as: student's name, address, telephone number, email address, major field of study, enrollment status (undergraduate or graduate, full- or part-time), dates of attendance, and degree(s) conferred.

If students wish to restrict the disclosure of directory information, they should complete a FERPA Disclosure Form, which is available at the Registrar's Office and online at sva.edu/registrar. The College honors requests to withhold directory information but cannot assume responsibility for contacting a student for subsequent permission to release information. Regardless of the effect, the College assumes no liability for honoring instructions that such information be withheld.

DISCLOSURE POLICY

SVA typically will disclose personally identifiable information (PII)—such as a Social Security number, grades, or other private information—from a student’s education record only with the written consent of the student. However, FERPA permits the disclosure of PII from students’ education records, without consent of the student, if the disclosure meets one or more of the following conditions:

- To other school officials, including teachers, within SVA whom the school has determined to have legitimate educational interests. This includes contractors, consultants, volunteers, or other parties to whom the school has outsourced institutional services or functions.
- To officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student’s enrollment or transfer.

SVA will make a reasonable attempt to inform the student before the disclosure, unless the student initiated the request.

- To authorized representatives of the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or State and local educational authorities, such as a State postsecondary authority that is responsible for supervising the university’s State-supported education programs. Disclosures under this provision may be made, in connection with an audit or evaluation of Federal- or State-supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with Federal legal requirements that relate to those programs. These entities may make further disclosures of PII to outside entities that are designated by them as their authorized representatives to conduct any audit, evaluation, or enforcement or compliance activity on their behalf.
- In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid, or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, SVA, in order to: (a) develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; (b) administer student aid programs; or (c) improve instruction.
- To accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions.
- To the parent(s) or guardian(s) of an eligible student who claimed the student as a dependent on their most recent income tax return, provided the parent(s) or guardian(s) provide adequate documentation of the dependent status, in writing. Disclosure may not be made without such written documentation.
- To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena. SVA will make a reasonable attempt to inform the student before the disclosure, unless ordered not to do so by the subpoena.
- To appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency.
- To a victim of an alleged crime of violence, including a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding.
- To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding if the school determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense and the student has committed a violation of the school’s rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against him or her.
- To parents(s) or guardian(s) of a student regarding the student’s violation of any Federal, State, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of 21.
- To Veterans Administration officials, the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, military recruiters, or the Internal Revenue Service, under certain conditions.

Student Consent to Allow or Prevent Disclosure

The FERPA Disclosure Form allows students to instruct SVA to do the following:

- Allow or prevent disclosure of Directory Information to third parties, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- Allow or prevent disclosure of education records to parents, guardians, or other individuals of the student’s choosing.

The FERPA Disclosure Form is available in the Registrar’s Office and online at sva.edu/registrar.

ATTENDANCE

Attendance will be taken for each class session. The individual instructor determines the number of acceptable absences, if any, and how those absences will affect a student's final grade.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS

The College reserves the right to cancel or withdraw courses from this bulletin and to change course curricula and scheduling. The College also reserves the right to withdraw and substitute instructors. If your course is canceled for the semester, the Division of Continuing Education will notify you by telephone or email.

CLASS LOCATION

All students will be emailed a course schedule. If you have not received a course schedule before your first week of classes, please email the Registrar's Office at registrar@sva.edu, and a staff member will be happy to help you.

COLLEGE CLOSINGS: UNSCHEDULED

Announcements of SVA's closings due to inclement weather or other conditions will be posted to the College's website at: sva.edu. The College's main telephone number, 212.592.2000, will also announce emergency closings. To receive announcements as they are issued, you are encouraged to enroll in SVAAlert, the College's electronic notification system, by logging in to your myID account and selecting the SVAAlert tile on your dashboard.

CORPORATE TRAINING

The Division of Continuing Education offers customized training programs that are designed to help an organization achieve its business goals more effectively. Whether using our state-of-the-art facilities or convenient on-site corporate training facility, SVA will tailor training sessions to meet the particular needs of your organization.

For further information please email Stephanie McGovern, Division of Continuing Education, at ce@sva.edu.

COVID POLICIES

To access SVA's facilities, every member of the SVA campus community must be vaccinated, and those who are eligible must be boosted against COVID-19, unless they meet specific criteria. Visit sva.edu/ce/covid for COVID-19 policies and procedures.

DISCOUNTS

DISCOUNTS FOR ALUMNI

Alumni who meet one of the following requirements are eligible to receive a 20% tuition discount per continuing education course. This discount does not apply to any fee associated with the course:

- Attended SVA from 1947-1979 and enrolled for one full semester.
- Attended SVA from 1980-1995 and completed 12 credits.
- All SVA degree and certificate graduates.

For more information about alumni benefits, programs and services go to sva.edu/alumni. or email the Office of Alumni Affairs and Development at alumni@sva.edu.

DISCOUNTS FOR VETERANS

SVA is honored to welcome veterans to our campus. SVA is a Yellow Ribbon Program participating school. Veterans who register for continuing education courses will receive a 20% tuition discount per continuing education course. This discount does not apply to any fee associated with the course. To be eligible to receive this discount through the Division of Continuing Education, you must supply one of the following documents certifying proof of service:

- DD Form 214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty)
- DD Form 2384 (Notice of Basic Eligibility)

Please contact veterans@sva.edu to coordinate the submission of your documentation. Once you have submitted proof of service to SVA, you do not need to resubmit this documentation again. The 20% discount will

automatically be applied when registering for eligible continuing education courses.

For more information about veterans benefits, programs and services, email Gemma Prosper-Brown, veterans counselor, at veterans@sva.edu.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tuition and fees are payable in full at registration. Payment can be made by check drawn on a U.S. bank, U.S. money order, American Express, Discover, JCB, MasterCard or Visa. There will be a \$40 fee for checks returned by the bank for insufficient funds. All students must register before attending classes. Any student who attends classes without registering (auditing of classes is not permitted) will be charged a \$25 late fee. Financial aid is available only to U.S. citizens and resident aliens enrolled in a degree program.

GRADING INFORMATION

Once submitted by your instructor, grades can be viewed through MyServices at myservices.sva.edu and selecting "Grades" from the home page.

CONTINUING EDUCATION UNITS (CEUS)

Students will receive continuing education units (CEUs) upon successful completion of the continuing education course(s). CEUs are a nationally recognized standard of measurement for students participating in non-academic credit-granting programs. One CEU is defined as 10 hours of participation.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION GRADING SYSTEM

A quality point system from 0.00 to 4.00 is used for computing scholastic standing. The following grade points reflect the plus/minus range:

A+	4.00	
A	4.00	Excellent
A-	3.67	
B+	3.33	
B	3.00	Above average
B-	2.67	
C+	2.33	
C	2.00	Average
C-	1.67	
D+	1.33	
D	1.00	
D-	0.67	Lowest passing grade
F	0.00	Failing
I	0.00	Incomplete*
P	—	Pass (pass/fail courses)
X	0.00	Withdrawal for excessive absences with failure

* A grade of Incomplete may be awarded to a student to extend additional time to complete a project or assignment that will have a significant impact on the final grade. A grade of Incomplete is tabulated as a failing grade and should be resolved within 60 days of the end of the term in which it was awarded. A faculty member may allow a student additional time beyond 60 days to complete their work, but a final grade must be submitted by the last day the Registrar will accept grade changes for the term in which the Incomplete

was awarded. See the academic calendar for exact dates.

TRANSCRIPTS AND ENROLLMENT VERIFICATION

Transcripts and enrollment verification letters are offered free of charge to students. Transcripts may be requested in the following formats:

Electronic Transcripts: SVA offers an eTranscript service, which delivers official transcripts as secure PDF files via email within the same day. Processing times may vary if students attended SVA prior to 1985. Students sending official transcripts to another institution should verify that the receiving party will accept electronic transcripts prior to submitting their request. Students wishing to request an eTranscript may visit sva.edu/registrar and follow the link under the “Transcripts” header.

Personal Use Transcripts (unofficial): Students who graduated from SVA in 1985 or after, or who are registered for a current or future term, may view their transcript at any time by logging in to MyServices (myservices.sva.edu), and selecting “Transcript Requests” from the home page.

Printed Transcripts and Enrollment Verification Letters: Students who need a printed transcript or enrollment verification letter (for either official or personal use) may email their request to registrar@sva.edu.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF FACULTY

SVA does not have any ownership or other interest in any “Works” (including any artwork, writing, research, animation, film, video, design, software, application or other works that may be protected by copyright) created by an SVA faculty member while employed at SVA, unless the faculty member agrees otherwise in writing.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

SVA does not have any ownership or other interest in any “Works” (including any artwork, writing, research, animation, film, video, design, software, application or other works that may be protected by copyright) created by a student while enrolled at SVA, unless the student agrees otherwise in writing, except that SVA has a limited right to use the student’s “Works” for educational and accreditation purposes.

INTERNAL COMPLAINT RESOLUTION POLICY

If you are experiencing a problem with a continuing education class, please speak with your instructor. If the problem goes unresolved, please email the Division of Continuing Education at ce@sva.edu.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students can take a vocational or recreational course as long as it is incidental to their main purpose of visiting the U.S. Please note that SVA is not authorized to issue the Form I-20, Certificate of Eligibility for the F-1 student visa for the Division of Continuing Education. Non-matriculated students are not eligible to apply for the F-1 visa.

IRS EDUCATION CREDIT

If eligible, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) allows students to apply for educational credits. The Hope Credit and Lifetime Learning Credit are educational credits you may deduct from your federal income tax. For more information regarding eligibility and instructions, refer to IRS publication 970, Tax Benefits for Higher Education.

MYID FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION STUDENTS

myID is the single sign on (SSO) and multifactor authentication (MFA) portal at SVA. Your myID dashboard provides links to commonly used applications. The system also offers account management features such as ‘forgot password’ and ‘password reset’ functionality.

WHAT IS SINGLE SIGN ON (SSO)?

Single sign on provides seamless access to a majority of the applications you use at SVA via a single set of credentials. In most cases, you only need to enter your credentials once, along with a second factor for authentication. Once logged in to myID, you can jump to any of the applications from the dashboard and be signed in automatically.

WHAT IS MULTIFACTOR AUTHENTICATION (MFA)?

Multifactor authentication provides an additional layer of security to password-protected websites or applications. It's an additional way to verify your identity and dramatically reduces the risk of compromised accounts. The factor you choose to use can be among the following: security questions, SMS/text verification codes, voice calls and mobile verification apps. The recommended MFA methods are OKTA Verify App (push) or Google Authenticator App (one-time access codes).

WHY USE MULTIFACTOR AUTHENTICATION?

Compliance regulations require additional layers of security to counteract threats such as stolen, leaked, or compromised passwords.

HOW WILL IT AFFECT MY WORK?

Once enrolled, many of the applications you use will be available on your myID dashboard. During the multifactor authentication process, you can choose not to be challenged for multifactor authentication on that device (desktop, laptop, mobile) for the next eight hours. You can jump between apps without having to re-enter your credentials.

ACCESSING ALL APPLICATIONS THROUGH MYID

Go to myid.sva.edu and sign in with your username and password, followed by the multifactor authentication factor of your choice: the dropdown arrow allows you to select from the various factors that you configured during activation. From the SVA tab on the main dashboard, click on the web app you want to use. The system will log you in to the application in a new browser tab.

AVAILABLE APPLICATIONS

- Adobe Creative Cloud: Acrobat DC, Photoshop, Premiere, Illustrator, Lightroom, Fonts (availability subject to enrollment in specific courses)
- Canvas LMS: online courses and related materials
- CLEARED4: COVID-19 required self-assessment questionnaire and proof of vaccination upload, daily building pass QR code
- G-Suite applications: Google Gmail, Calendar, Drive, Docs, Sheets
- Grammarly Premium: Grammarly helps users compose bold, clear, mistake-free writing through an AI-powered writing assistant
- Lastpass: enterprise password manager and secure vault
- LinkedIn Learning: thousands of online courses accessible anytime, anywhere. Career building, creative courses, enhancing technical skills, various software training, marketing, social media, photography and film
- Office 365 Desktop and Cloud: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, OneNote, Teams
- Resources Pages: website keeping students connected to the SVA campus, downloadable forms and information from most SVA offices, including Financial Aid, Registrar, Student Health and Counseling Services, and Career Development
- Sophos for home/personal use: enterprise (standalone) antivirus and antimalware software for personal devices
- SVA IT User Guides: helpful guides for many of the technologies supported by IT
- SVA Library databases
- Zoom: video conferencing used for online classes

MOBILE APPLICATIONS

GoSVA: explore the campus on the go—access to academic information, facilities, department contacts, campus maps, billing, SVA Library databases, Canvas LMS, Papercut, Campus Store, IT services and more. Visit go.sva.edu to get access to download links for iOS and Android.

For help with myID, email or any other campus systems, go to technology.sva.edu or contact the SVA Help Desk at 212.592.2400 (option 1) or helpdesk@sva.edu. The Help Desk is available Monday–Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm.

OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

The School of Visual Arts works with all state and city offices of vocational rehabilitation. For information, email the VESID officer in the Financial Aid Office at fa@sva.edu.

ONLINE COURSES: TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The School of Visual Arts online courses are hosted in Canvas and synchronous sessions are run via Zoom. For best performance, these web-based applications should be used on the current or first previous major release of Chrome, Firefox, Edge, or Safari. For additional information about system requirements for Canvas and Zoom please visit technology.sva.edu/students/online-courses.

REFUND POLICY REGISTRATION CANCELLATION FOR NONMATRICULATED STUDENTS

To withdraw from a credit or noncredit Division of Continuing Education course you must notify the Registrar's Office, in writing, of your intention to withdraw. You may do so by completing the Continuing Education Drop/Add Request Form at <http://bit.ly/dropaddce> or by sending written notification to dropaddce@sva.edu. Failure to complete a course does not constitute official withdrawal, nor does notification to the instructor, nor does lack of attendance, nor does dissatisfaction with a course. Refunds are computed from the day on which written notice of withdrawal is received. The postmark will be considered the date of withdrawal for refunds requested by mail. All refunds for payment made by American Express, Discover, JCB, MasterCard or Visa, will be credited to the appropriate credit card account. Payment made by check or money order will be refunded by check, payable to the registrant. Processing of refunds takes approximately four weeks.

REFUNDS FOR 10 OR MORE SESSIONS

If written notice of withdrawal is received by the Registrar's Office:

- Before the first class session, the student will receive a 100% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.
- Before the second class session, the student will receive a 90% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.
- Before the third class session, the student will receive an 80% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.

THERE WILL BE NO REFUNDS AFTER THE START OF THE THIRD CLASS SESSION.

REFUNDS FOR 5 TO 9 SESSION COURSES

If written notice of withdrawal is received by the Registrar's Office:

- Before the first class session, the student will receive a 100% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.
- Before the second class session, the student will receive an 80% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.

THERE WILL BE NO REFUNDS AFTER THE START OF THE SECOND CLASS SESSION.

REFUNDS FOR INTENSIVE AND WEEKLONG COURSES

If written notice of withdrawal is received by the Registrar's Office prior to the first class session, the student will receive a 100% tuition refund, including any lab, equipment or model fee.

THERE WILL BE NO REFUNDS AFTER THE START OF THE FIRST CLASS SESSION.

NONREFUNDABLE EXPENSES

From time to time, the School of Visual Arts may find it necessary to cancel a course or workshop, or change schedules or faculty for a course or workshop. If this occurs, the School of Visual Arts will attempt to give notice to those students who are registered for the affected course or workshop, to the email address or telephone number provided by the student in her or his registration materials. It is the student's responsibility to keep the College advised of a current mailing address, email address and telephone number at which he or she may be contacted. If a course or workshop is canceled, or the schedule or faculty for a course or workshop

are changed and as a result of the change the student no longer wishes to take the course or workshop, the School of Visual Arts will reimburse to the student the tuition and course fees for that course or workshop within the guidelines published in this bulletin, but will not be responsible or liable for any other expenses that the student may have incurred, including but not limited to transportation and housing costs and the purchase of materials and supplies.

SPECIAL SERVICES

The School of Visual Arts does not discriminate on the basis of gender, race, color, creed, disability, age, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin or other legally protected status, and is committed to helping all enrolled students achieve their educational objectives.

The mission of the Office of Disability Services (ODS) is to assist in creating an accessible campus environment, where students with disabilities have equal access to educational programs and the opportunity to participate in campus life. The Office of Disability Services will:

- Provide and coordinate appropriate academic accommodations and related services to meet the specific disability-related needs of students.
- Consult with faculty about reasonable and effective academic accommodations.
- Advise academic and administrative departments about student access to programs and facilities.
- Answer questions that prospective students may have about services for students with disabilities.

The ODS is staffed by a disability services coordinator and a learning disabilities specialist who work together with students to determine their eligibility for academic accommodations and to ensure that these accommodations are implemented. The ODS recommends accommodations for students with disabilities in compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990.

The Office of Disability Services is located at 340 East 24th Street, 1st floor. Individuals with questions or who are interested in receiving disability services may contact the office at 212.592.2281 or via email at: disabilityservices@sva.edu.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

The School of Visual Arts provides students with an environment that stimulates and nurtures creative exploration and interaction. Students are expected to support that environment and the community in which they work and live by actively practicing and living by the Student Code of Conduct. Each student must practice an ethic that includes fostering personal and professional integrity and trust, and being responsible for her or his actions.

Students registering for a Continuing Education course are expected to follow the School of Visual Arts Student Code of Conduct. Failure to adhere to these guidelines could result in disciplinary action. For a copy of the Code of Conduct, please refer the SVA Handbook: sva.edu/handbooks.

SVAAlert

Get important announcements with SVA's electronic notification system. SVAAlert is a convenient way to learn about unscheduled closings, emergency situations, classroom changes, class cancellations and more. The notification comes directly to your cell phone (text or voice message), email address or home phone. To register, log on to your myID account and select the SVAAlert tile on your dashboard to confirm your contact information.

SVA LIBRARY

CE students with Cleared 4 credentials or SPLAN access are allowed entry to the SVA libraries.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

For a full description of all institutional facilities, including the library and individual workshops, please consult the undergraduate catalog.

The College is not responsible for loss or breakage of artwork left in storage on College premises. No one is permitted to audit classes and visitors are not permitted in the studios or classrooms. All students accept full responsibility for personal injury and/or personal losses during class hours and while on College premises.

For the most up-to-date statistical information on student retention and graduate placement, please refer to the admissions catalog or contact the Admissions Office.

Students interested in matriculating in one of SVA's degree programs should email the Admissions Office at admissions@sva.edu.

Administration

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Lawrence Rodman, chair

Brian Palmer

Joseph F. Patterson

Anthony P. Rhodes

David Rhodes

Nisha Atre Richardson

Eileen Hedy Schultz

OFFICE OF THE CHAIR

Carla Tscherny, executive assistant to the chair

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Ralph Appelbaum, special assistant to the president

Khrystal Curtis, administrative assistant

John Dye, director of internal audit and control

Steven Heller, special assistant to the president

Jacqueline “Pif” Hoffner, executive assistant

Dawn Hood, coordinator, capital projects

Alberta Irene Kreh, special consultant to the president

Scott Lauer, director, capital projects

David Rhodes, president

Hossain Taimur, associate director, capital projects

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Anthony P. Rhodes, executive vice president

Michelle Mercurio, assistant to the executive vice president

Aziza Gaines, administrative assistant

Studio and Academic Departments

Undergraduate

ADVERTISING

Gail Anderson, chair

Richard Wilde, chair emeritus

Adam Sarsfield, director of operations

Jennifer Clay, academic advisor

Alida Beck LaRocca, academic advisor

Yolanda Powell, academic advisor

Daniel Tomlin, academic advisor

Helen Spyropoulos, assistant to the chair

James Daher, new media coordinator

Ori Kleiner, motion graphics coordinator

Laina Leckie, curriculum coordinator

Paula Paylor, department assistant

ANIMATION

Hsiang Chin Moe, chair

Angelica Vergel, director of operations

Diego Guanzon, assistant to the chair

Delilah Mulgannon, academic advisor

Gabriela Ilijeska, technology manager

Samantha Lee, assistant manager

Winifred Jeng, systems administrator

Nicolette Piscitelli, coordinator

ART HISTORY

Tom Huhn, chair

Paloma Crousillat, director of operations

COMICS

Viktor Koen, chair

Carolyn Hinkson-Jenkins, director of operations

Nada Mohammed, academic advisor

Kelsey Short, ocoordinator

Paula Paylor, department assistant

COMPUTER ART, COMPUTER ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECTS

Jimmy Calhoun, chair

Brian Frey, director of operations

Mahtab Aslani, academic advisor

William Oliver Allison, assistant to the chair

Michaela Zwyer, assistant to the chair
Richard Hagen, senior systems administrator
Darryl Wright, senior systems administrator
Joseph Mulvanerty, technology manager
Joseph DePillis, systems administrator
Kenneth Varvel, Mac systems administrator
Alexandra Ditullio, project coordinator
Courtney Davis, front office manager
Emma Noble, front office manager
Evelyn Perez, front office manager

DESIGN

Gail Anderson, chair
Kevin O'Callaghan, chair, 3D design
Richard Wilde, chair emeritus
Adam Sarsfield, director of operations
Jennifer Clay, academic advisor
Alida Beck LaRocca, academic advisor
Yolanda Powell, academic advisor
Daniel Tomlin, academic advisor
Helen Spyropoulos, assistant to the chair
James Daher, new media coordinator
Ori Kleiner, motion graphics coordinator
Laina Leckie, curriculum coordinator
Kaori Sakai, studio manager, 3D design
Paula Paylor, department assistant

FILM

Mary Lee Grisanti, acting chair
Kamil Dobrowolski, director of operations
Charles Creighton Satterfield, assistant to
the chair
John-Michael Byrd, academic advisor, film
Elvera Vilson, academic advisor, film
Michael DelVecchio, senior production manager
Richard Abrahall, senior systems administrator
Tien-Li Wu, senior systems administrator
Mark Crowell, web administrator
Brian Petersen, studio supervisor
Robert Moore, floor supervisor
Rashan Castro, production office assistant
Jason Laxer, production assistant

FINE ARTS

Suzanne Anker, chair
Mary Jean Sobiesiak, director of operations
Samuel Sherman, assistant to the chair
Dora Riomayor, academic advisor
Gunars Prande, director of operations, printmaking
Alejandro Chen Li, printmaking manager
Tarah Rhoda, bio art lab manager
Gustavo Murillo Fernandez Valdes, digital lab

manager

Daniel Wapner, sculpture center manager
Luis Rodrigo Navarro, systems administrator,
sculpture center
Joseph Tekippe, systems administrator, digital lab
Sung Jin Choi, senior technical advisor
Marisa Vitale, digital lab technical
Anthony Siebert, digital lab assistant
Jamie Gustavson, printshop assistant
Terion Thomas, printshop assistant
Evan Durkin, administrative assistant

HONORS PROGRAM

Jeremy Cohan, director
Paloma Crousillat, director of operations

HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES

Kyoko Miyabe, chair
Helene Rubinstein, associate chair, English and the
Visual Arts program
Laurie Johenning, director of operations
Susan Kim, assistant to the chair
Phyllistine Travis, academic advisor, English and the
Visual Arts program
William Fuentes, systems administrator,
Writing Resource Center
Leslie Haller, office coordinator,
Writing Resource Center
Luis Cordoba, administrative assistant
Writing Resource Center

ILLUSTRATION

Viktor Koen, chair
Carolyn Hinkson-Jenkins, director of operations
Karina Ayure, academic advisor
Wayde McIntosh, academic advisor
Kelsey Short, coordinator
Gerard Newland, systems administrator
Kyle Smealie, lab technician
Kenneth Huertas, assistant lab technician
Paula Paylor, department assistant

INTERIOR DESIGN: BUILT ENVIRONMENTS

Carol Rusche Bentel, chair
Malcolm Lightner, director of operations
Kathleen Hayes, academic advisor
Erin Davis, technology manager

PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO

Joseph Maida, chair
Alice Beck-Odette, chair emeritus
Angela Kaniecki, academic advisor

Frank Priegue, academic advisor
Anton Vancamelbeke, director of operations
Talia Steinman, assistant to the chair,
curriculum coordinator
Maria Dubon, coordinator of special programs
Elijah Dominique, studio manager
Jahi Sabatar, studio manager
David Steinberg, studio manager
Fabian Escobar, senior systems administrator
Brett Henrikson, systems administrator
Kylie Bryant, studio technician
Adrian David, studio technician
Audrey Kenison, studio technician
Trey Millward, studio technician
Chloe Ming, studio technician
Sebastiano Arpaia, studio assistant

VISUAL AND CRITICAL STUDIES

Tom Huhn, chair
Paloma Crousillat, director of operations
Paul D’Innocenzo, academic advisor

Graduate

ART EDUCATION

Catherine Rosamond, chair
Courtney Treglia, assistant to the chair
Anna Roman, coordinator
Linda Kourkoulis, curriculum coordinator

ART PRACTICE

David Ross, chair
Jacquelyn Strycker, director of operations
Allison Simpson, assistant to the chair

ART THERAPY

Deborah Farber, chair
Katelyn McWatters, director of operations,
Valerie Sereno, special programs and projects
coordinator
Elizabeth Dellicarpini, internship coordinator

BRANDING

Debbie Millman, chair
Emily Weiland, director of operations

COMPUTER ARTS

Terrence Masson, chair
Indiana Lombardi-Bello, assistant to the chair
Milos Paripovic, senior systems director
Robert Campbell, systems administrator
Darren Santa Maria, systems administrator

Charlotte Allen, project coordinator
John Meisterich, administrative assistant

CURATORIAL PRACTICE

Steven Henry Madoff, chair
Brian Kuan Wood, director of curatorial research
Anne Marie McBride, assistant to the chair
Lorel Easterbrooks, coordinator

DESIGN

Steven Heller, co-chair
Lita Talarico, co-chair
Veronika Golova, director of operations
Todd Carroll, senior systems administrator

DESIGN FOR SOCIAL INNOVATION

Miya Osaki, chair
Carolyn Cesarotti, director of operations
Gaelin Linhares, administrative assistant

DESIGN RESEARCH, WRITING AND CRITICISM

Molly Heintz, chair
Eric Schwartau, director of operations

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Tom P. Ashe, chair
Marko Kovacevic, director of operations
Sara Seferian, studio manager

DIRECTING

Bob Giraldi, chair
Cailin McFadden, director of operations
Alistair McMeekin, systems administrator

FASHION PHOTOGRAPHY

Barry Sutton, program director
Erin Carr, studio manager

FINE ARTS

Mark Tribe, chair
Katreen Sorokina, assistant to the chair
Nelson Santos, academic advisor
Isabelle Schipper, program coordinator

ILLUSTRATION AS VISUAL ESSAY

Kim Ablondi, director of operations
Ada Price, studio assistant

INTERACTION DESIGN

Liz Danzico, chair
Steven Mayer, director of operations
Marin Mendoza, communications and

project coordinator
Rodel Oiga, senior systems administrator
Eric Forman, student advisor

PHOTOGRAPHY, VIDEO AND RELATED MEDIA

Charles H. Traub, chair
Randy West, director of operations
Adam Bell, academic advisor
Eunsaem Alice Lee, assistant to the chair

PRODUCTS OF DESIGN

Allan Chochinov, chair
Julia Knoll, director of operations
Marko Manriquez, technical manager
Dominique Nurse, program manager
Noah Kernis, systems administrator
Sinclair Smith, director, Visible Futures Lab
Shannon Jones, operations manager, Visible Futures Lab
Allan Doyle, prototyping specialist, Visible Futures Lab
Taylor Gray, lab technologist, Visible Futures Lab
Melike Baskoylu, lab technician, Visible Futures Lab

SOCIAL DOCUMENTARY FILM

Maro Chermayeff, chair
Charlotte Rose Vincelli, director of operations
Timothy Doyle, assistant to the chair
Christa Majoras, senior systems administrator
Casey Schreiner, equipment manager

VISUAL NARRATIVE

Nathan Fox, chair
Joan McCabe, director of operations
Lucea Spinelli, project coordinator
Panayiotis Terzis, RisoLAB manager
Andrew Alexander, Risograph studio technician
Sarula Bao, assistant RisoLAB technician

Continuing Education and Special Programs

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Joseph Cipri, executive director
Nika Lopez, assistant director
Stephanie McGovern, manager, marketing and outreach
Bianca Dunn, course advisor
Nivia Herron, course advisor
Rachel Cohen, coordinator, Artist Residency Program

SVA DESTINATIONS

Dora Riomayor, director
Michelle Mercurio, associate director

Library

Caitlin Kilgallen, director
Rebecca Clark, associate director
Shea'la Finch, librarian, Library West
Zimra Panitz, head of technical services
Beth Kleber, head of archives
Seth Chang, information technology administrator
Lorraine Gerety, visual resources curator
Barbara Douglass, evening and weekend librarian
David Pemberton, periodicals/reference librarian
Phoebe Stein, digital services librarian
David Shuford, cataloger
Mark Roussel, circulation manager
Jasmin Smith, circulation manager
Lawrence Giffin, assistant archivist
Eric Ingram, managing catalog technician
Keisha Wilkerson, catalog technician
Preston Nelson, coordinator

Administrative Offices and Departments

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

A.-Lucky Checkley, director
Bibi Khan, administrative assistant
Rosa Paulino, receptionist

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Christopher J. Cyphers, provost
Emily Ross, associate provost
Jennifer Phillips, director, learning technology

Jarvis Watson, director, diversity, equity and inclusion

Michael Severance, operations manager

Bradley Crumb, media production manager, learning technology

Brenda Fortune, coordinator, diversity, equity and inclusion

Julian Oddman, instructional designer, learning technology

Thomas Benton, technologist, learning technology

Walter Tyler, senior video content producer, learning technology

ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING

Cosmin Tomescu, chief information officer, privacy officer

Maria Paulino, assistant to the chief information officer

Damon Dixon, systems support engineer

ADMINISTRATIVE NETWORK SERVICES

Brian Nakahara, director of information technology

Isabel Veguilla, IT project manager

Edward Duffy, technical support manager

Fishel Erps, senior network engineer

Brandon Keeven, network engineer

Kevin Chan, enterprise systems engineer

Kenneth Luguya, enterprise systems engineer

Daniel Nepomnyashchy, enterprise systems engineer

Alexandra Sullivan, enterprise web systems administrator

Gary Markelov, technical support administrator

Juan Victoriano, technical support and project administrator

Helen Jorgensen, switchboard operator

Raykha Tajeshwar, IT service desk representative

ADMISSIONS

Javier Vega, executive director

Matthew Farina, director

Adam Rogers, director, international outreach

Salvatore Petrosino, director, special projects and events-recruitment

Jonathan Nutting, associate director

Jessica Hull, associate director, graduate admissions

Michelle Rossman, associate director, visitor services

Steve Birnbaum, assistant director, marketing and media

Nishat Chowdhury, assistant director,

graduate admissions

Sophie Holland, assistant director, undergraduate admissions

Jacob Prescott, assistant director, special projects

Leyi Duan, manager, transfer admissions

Melinda Victoriano, manager, SVA Global

Selu Sky Lark, assistant manager

Henry Ehrenfried, senior admissions counselor

William Colpoys, admissions counselor

Miranda Levine, admissions counselor

Farwah Rizvi, admissions counselor

Dennis Vielman, admissions counselor

Thomas Sullivan Gardner, coordinator, graduate admissions

Maralena Konglau, coordinator, undergraduate admissions

Sam Melendez, coordinator, undergraduate admissions

Carson Mounce, coordinator, graduate admissions

Alexandria Woodbeck, coordinator, undergraduate admissions

Sumara Cruz, administrative assistant, visitor services

ALUMNI AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT

Jane Nuzzo, director

Miranda Pierce, associate director

Michelle Mackin, manager

Theodore Rosenfeld, coordinator

AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

Robert Barton, assistant director, A/V and events operations

Peter Ross, assistant manager

Michael Howard, A/V computer and event specialist

Matthew Ramos, senior audio visual engineer

Duwayne Rowe, audio visual engineer

Leo Miller, support technician

Erick Jorgensen, audio visual coordinator

CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Patricia Romeu, director

Tricia Ross, associate director

Spencer Robelen, coordinator

COLLEAGUE COMPUTING SERVICES

Elena Vasilenko-Blank, director

Lena Granoff, senior programmer

Irina Filimonova, senior programmer/analyst

Roman Stanula, systems/database administrator

COMMUNICATION

Joyce Rutter Kaye, director
Gregory Herbowy, associate director
Rodrigo Perez, assistant director, digital content
and social media
Maeri Ferguson, media relations manager
Kylie Mitchell, coordinator

DIGITAL IMAGING CENTER

Stephen Alvarado, manager
Joseph Jones, studio manager
Andrew Vado, systems administrator
Angel Ibanez, assistant studio manager
Caitlin Beards, coordinator
Katherine Lawrence, equipment coordinator
Oret Pena, production assistant
Scott Tatman, overnight assistant
Victoria DeMaria, Help Desk support specialist

EXTERNAL RELATIONS

Angelia Wojak, executive director
Dan Halm, project manager

FACILITIES

Erik Herrera, executive director
Robert O'Loughlin, director
Carlos Garces, assistant director
Violet Sanchez, operations manager
James Britt, building manager
Fernando Mayorga, compliance coordinator
Daniel Brennan, facilities technician
Wendy Ramirez, administrative assistant

FINANCE

Gary Shillet, chief financial officer
Dennis Mayer, controller
Kevin Chea, assistant controller, budgeting
and forecasting
Victor Davila, assistant controller
Mario Cosentino, accounting manager
Wanda Reece, compliance manager
Margaret Herndon, senior accountant
Jean Saint Juste, senior accountant
Shanzida Khanam, accountant
Sharon Victory, accounts payable supervisor
Sakeena Jenkins, senior accounts payable
coordinator
Michael Bouie, accounts payable coordinator
Secoya Jenkins, accounts payable coordinator
Christopher Weatherstone, assistant to the chief
financial officer

FINANCIAL AID

William Berrios, director
Jose Rodriguez, associate director,
data management
Anthony Thompson, associate director, operations
Christina Ramirez, assistant director,
debt management
Jose Caldera, loan coordinator
Wai Nei Kwan, advisor
Lillian Liang, advisor
Melissa Quinones, advisor
Matthew Smith, advisor
Patricia Melendez, operations manager
Frank Quirindongo, office assistant
Johnese Robertson, administrative assistant

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vennette Jones, executive director, Title IX officer
Laurel Christy, associate director/Title IX
coordinator
James Pirro, senior payroll and tax manager
Mariel Guzman, payroll manager

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Jerold Davis, director

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT OFFICE

Kaori Uchisaka, director
Tony (Hsien-Wen) Wang, associate director
Yoko Anderson, assistant director
Martha Baillargeon, advisor
Michael Paultz, advisor

PROGRAMS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Andrew Chang, director
Sarah Richardson, assistant director

REGISTRAR

Jason Koth, registrar
Celeste Barnes, associate registrar
Deborah Hussey, curriculum coordinator
Bernard Gibson, assistant registrar, curriculum
and graduation
JP Forrest, assistant registrar, faculty systems
and support
Gemma Prosper-Brown, assistant registrar,
academic records; veteran coordinator
Samantha Brooks, assistant curriculum coordinator
Karla Fisher, manager, specialized registration
services
Yvonne Stuart, manager, academic records archive
Mary Duffy, coordinator, registration and systems

Kimberli Jervey, coordinator, degree audit
Angelo Angeles, registration assistant, attendance
and grading
Stacey Cheng, studio manager

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Christopher Gutierrez, director
James Cavaliere, associate director
Lisa Brown, talent operations and scheduling manager
Estelle Boo, buyer
Jason Gallegos, buyer
Jennifer Jang, buyer
Usa Yamaguchi, buyer
Raymar Mitchell, manager, office services and
mail processing
Deirdre Suter, assistant manager, office services
and mail processing
Andre Charles, supervisor, office services and
mail processing
JohnMichael Mitchell, casting coordinator,
model registry
Kerry Crowe, assistant to the model registrar
Amir Ali, coordinator, office services and
mail processing
Alexander McRae, coordinator, office services and
mail processing
Gary Jean-Pierre, coordinator, office services and
mail processing
Charles Davis, assistant, office services and
mail processing
Collin Murphy, assistant, office services and
mail processing

SECURITY SERVICES

Nick Agjmurati, director
Joseph Soohoo, associate director
Antonio Gutierrez, assistant director
Isat Paljevic, manager
Ainsley Johnson, supervisor
Michelle Jones-Spain, supervisor
Alex Molano, supervisor
Ahmad Quail, supervisor
Latanya Grier, coordinator

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Geanine Rando, director, data privacy officer
Maria Losada, associate director
Jennyfer Scott, operations manager
Doris Revolorio, student accounts specialist
Maya Carter-Ali, coordinator, third-party billing
Zariah Maxwell, assistant

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Javier Vega, executive director
Bill Martino, director
Maria Rovira-McCune, associate director
Arielle Kempler, assistant director
Abby Wohl, registered nurse
Daniela Caraballo, therapist
Holly Fu, therapist
Mark Howell, LCSW, therapist
Daniela Caraballo, therapist
Chia Ling Kao, therapist
Suchi Shah, therapist
Stefanie Joshua, associate director, residence life
Caryn Leonard-Wilde, associate director,
disability resources
Adam Krumm, assistant director, residence life
Kayla Vogel, manager, student engagement
Matthew Lee, coordinator, health and
counseling services
Annemarie Veira, coordinator, disability resources
Elijah Herman, residence hall director
Douglas Timm, residence hall director
Sarah Megan Maltz, receptionist

SVA CAMPUS STORE

Jennifer Sturtz, director
Marsha Garcia, buyer
Jonathan Flaxman, buyer
Alex Hazel, senior technical support
sales representative
Ian Stoner, operations manager
Eugene Hill, customer service associate
Alexandra Beguez, senior coordinator, marketing
and inventory
Alexis Pellegrino, senior coordinator, engagement
and ecommerce

SVA GALLERIES

Francis Di Tommaso, director
Tyson Skross, exhibitions manager
Adam Cable, operations manager
Annabelle Grimes, operations coordinator
Ashley Cortes, exhibitions and maintenance
coordinator
Evan Peltzman, exhibitions coordinator
Ana Bida, gallery assistant

SVA THEATRE

Adam Natale, director
Vidya Alexander, operations manager
Rebecca Schwartz, business manager
Vincent Burich, technical manager

Amanda Duong, venue manager
Robert McGinnis, assistant technical director
Brian Sierra, assistant technical director

VISUAL ARTS PRESS, LTD.

Anthony P. Rhodes, executive creative director
Gail Anderson, creative director
Brian E. Smith, design director
Eric Corriel, digital strategy director
Dee Ito, writer
Mark Maltais, art director
Jennifer Liang, assistant director
Anthony Carhuayo, senior designer
Linnea Taylor, multimedia designer
Lainey Sidell, web content manager
Laura J Valenza, content writer and editor

Faculty

A

Martin Abrahams

ANC-1022-OL, 10
ANC-3276-OL, 13

Ralph Appelbaum

CFC-2004-A, 26

Brian Appel

PHC-2432-A, 73

Jim Arnoff

CFC-1334-OL, 27

Miah Artola

CVC-2561-OL, 31

Tom P. Ashe

PHC-1023-OL, 73

Simona Migliotti

Auerbach

ILC-2409-OL, 63

B

Natalya Balnova

DSC-2071-OL, 21
FIC-2806-A, 49

Algis Balsys

PHC-2426-A, 79

Mary J. Belthoff

SMC-1031-OL, 25
SMC-2231-OL, 25
SMC-2231-OL1, 26

Robert Best

DSC-2034-OL, 19
DSC-2156-OL, 22

Vincent Bloch

VCC-2278-A, 84

Kevin Brainard

DSC-2053-OL, 17

Shannon Broder

FIC-2812-B, 48

Steve Brodner

ILC-2308-OL, 57
ILC-3844-OL, 66

Stephen Byram

ILC-3422-OL, 60

C

Todd Carroll

PHC-1042-OL, 70

PHC-1042-OL1, 71

Andrew Castrucci

FIC-2138-A, 35
FIC-2254-A, 39
FIC-2865-A, 49

Andrew Chang

FIC-2263-OL, 39

Sung Jin Choi

FIC-3458-A, 46

D

Nelson Faro

DeCastro

ILC-2119-OL, 61
ILC-2129-OL, 61

Pat Dorian

ANC-2581-OL, 12

E

Tristan Elwell

ILC-2448-OL, 64

Elise Engler

ILC-2512-OL, 62
ILC-2576-A, 60

John Ewen

DSC-2313-OL, 23

F

Dikko Faust

FIC-2867-A, 52
FIC-2873-A, 52

Aidan Fitzgerald

VNC-1578-OL, 95
VNC-1578-OL1, 95
VNC-2371-A, 94
VNC-2613-B, 95

Seth Michael Forman

FIC-2243-A, 38
FIC-2551-A, 36

G

Stephen Gaffney

ILC-2022-A, 58
ILC-2022-B, 59

Felipe Galindo

CIC-2781-A, 58

Brendan Gallagher

SMC-2213-OL, 14

Peter Garfield

PHC-2527-OL, 74

Andrew Ginzel

FIC-2422-OL, 41

Saeideh Golji

PDC-1023-OL, 15

Adam Greiss

DSC-2038-OL, 19
DSC-2066-OL, 20

Frank Gresham

ANC-1024-OL, 11

Rose Vincelli Gustine

DFC-2574-OL, 33

H

James A. Habacker

CFC-2844-A, 33

John Heida

VLC-2548-OL, 53
VLC-2552-OL, 54

William D. Hopkins

CFC-2040-OL, 29

Peter Hristoff

VSC-2319-OL, 88
VSC-2467-OL, 88

I

Shirley Irons

FIC-2206-OL, 37

Michael Itkoff

PHC-2154-OL, 77
PHC-2154-OL1, 77
PHC-2154-OL2, 77

J

Amitabh Joshi

DFC-2561-A, 29
DFC-2593-OL, 28

K

Dina Kantor

PHC-1019-OL, 72

Peter Kaplan

DSC-2051-OL, 18

Janusz Kawa

PHC-2408-A, 81
PHC-2419-A, 81

PHC-3419-A, 82

Benjamin Koditschek

VSC-2541-A, 89

Sohee Koo

VSC-2169-A, 87

Arthur Kutcher

CAC-1078-A, 54

L

Wilfried Laforge

VCC-2583-A, 84
VCC-2709-A, 86

William Lamson

PHC-2513-OL, 70
PHC-2517-OL, 78

Anabella Lenzu

VSC-2253-OL, 87

Alejandro Chen Li

FIC-2812-A, 48

Teen Namiko Liu

ILC-2583-A, 65

Kat Llewellyn

ANC-3019-OL, 13
ANC-3276-OL, 13

Lisa Lordi

SMC-1031-OL1, 25

M

Stuart Mager

IDC-1132-A, 68

Judy Mannarino

FIC-1134-A, 35
FIC-1134-OL, 35
FIC-1221-OL, 36

Melanie Marder

Parks

ILC-2756-OL, 59

Shonagh Marshall

PHC-2644-OL, 82

Stanley Martucci

ILC-2739-A, 65

Clay Matlin

VCC-2437-OL, 86

Wren McDonald

VNC-1577-A, 92
VNC-2362-A, 93

VNC-2613-A, 94

Richard Mehl
DSC-1014-A, 16
DSC-2011-OL, 17
DSC-2013-OL, 18

Stacy Mehrfar
PHC-2157-OL, 76

Courtney Menard
FIC-2849-A, 52

Matt Merkel Hess
FIC-2409-A, 41

Melissa Meyer
FIC-1223-A, 37

Adam Meyers
SMC-3621-OL, 31
SMC-3631-OL, 31
SMC-3654-OL, 32
SWC-2158-OL, 33
SWC-3209-OL, 14

Mihaela Mihut
CFC-1076-OL, 34

Keren Moscovitch
VCC-2658-OL, 85

Tom Motley
CIC-2011-A, 56
CIC-2011-OL, 56
CIC-2137-OL, 62
CIC-2218-OL, 57

Michael Mueller
FIC-2812-C, 48

N

Barbara Nitke
PHC-2368-A, 71

O

Yam Chew Oh
VSC-3316-A, 90

Benjamin Orifici
CFC-2039-OL, 28

P

Nick Papparone
FIC-2869-A, 50

John Parks
FIC-2237-A, 38
FIC-2237-B, 38
ILC-2334-OL, 23

Richard Pels
ADC-2511-OL, 8

Carlos Pisco
FIC-2334-A, 47

FIC-2841-A, 50

Denis Ponsot
FIC-2264-OL, 40

Dominic Poon
DSC-2256-OL, 23

Carl Potts
CIC-2773-OL, 66
CIC-3312-OL, 67

R

Neil Raphan
ADC-2511-OL, 8

Nada Ray
VSC-2608-A, 89

John Rea
ADC-3063-OL, 9

Maggi Reddan
DSC-2031-A, 16

Suzanne Reece
VNC-2358-OL, 97
VNC-2689-OL, 98

Ira Richer
FIC-3211-A, 40

Saul Robbins
PHC-2697-A, 74

Roswitha A.

Rodrigues
DSC-4010-OL, 24

Brad Rodriguez
ANC-1027-OL, 11
ANC-2271-OL, 12

James Romberger
VNC-2562-A, 98

**Federico Muelas
Romero**
FIC-2642-A, 45
FIC-2643-A, 45
FIC-3627-A, 47

Matt Rota
ILC-2149-OL, 59

Richard Rothman
PHC-2551-OL, 75
PHC-2562-OL, 80

S

Mark Sable
VNC-2649-OL, 96

Hafeez M. Saheed
ADC-2563-OL, 10

David Scherker
CVC-3052-A, 32

Alice Schwarz

VSC-2467-OL, 88

Barbara Segal
FIC-2426-A, 42

Grant Shaffer
ILC-3596-OL, 67

Sarah Shaw
VNC-2356-OL, 95

Joseph Sinnott
PHC-1040-OL, 69
PHC-2063-OL, 79
PHC-2146-A, 75
PHC-2149-A, 76
PHC-2362-A, 80
PHC-3212-OL, 83

Lorenza Smith
IDC-2321-OL, 68

Judith Solodkin
FIC-2527-OL, 44
FIC-2844-A, 51
FIC-3621-OL, 46

Erik Spink
DFC-2561-A, 29
DFC-2593-OL, 28

John Sposato
DSC-2154-OL, 21

Mark Sposato
DSC-2154-OL, 21

Robert Stribley
SDC-2483-A, 16

Igor Sunara
CFC-3034-A, 30
CFC-3037-A, 30

T

Matt Tarulli
ADC-3078-OL, 9

Tchin
CAC-2013-A, 55
CAC-2013-B, 55

Jennifer Tedesco
PDC-1026-OL, 15

Panayiotis Terzis
VNC-2239-A, 93

Esteban Toro
PHC-2423-OL, 72
PHC-2733-A, 78

Marsha Trattner
FIC-2434-A, 43
FIC-2438-A, 43
FIC-2452-A, 44

V

Diego Vainesman
VNC-2517-A, 99

VNC-2517-B, 99

W

Bruce Waldman
FIC-2864-A, 51

Robert Walles
VNC-2712-A, 96
VNC-2712-OL, 97

Monica Wellington
ILC-2563-OL, 64
ILC-2565-OL, 64

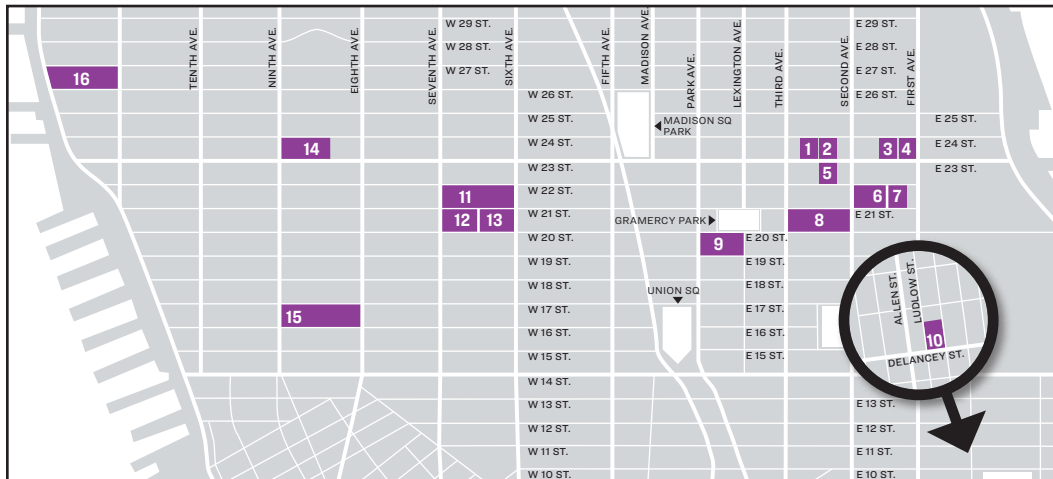
Silvio Wolf
VCC-3357-A, 91
VSC-3278-A, 91

Larry B. Wright
FIC-2876-A, 50

Z

Anita Zeppetelli
DSC-2243-OL, 22
DSC-3243-OL, 24

Campus Map and Directory



1 205/207/209 East 23rd Street

Advertising (BFA)
 Amphitheater (Room 311)
 Audio Visual Services
 Comics (BFA)
 Continuing Education
 Design (BFA)
 Digital Imaging Center
 Environmental Health and Safety
 Executive Vice President
 Facilities Management
 Film (BFA)
 Illustration (BFA)
 Mail Processing Center
 Moe's Café
 Physical Plant
 Registrar
 Security Services
 SVA Campus Store
 SVA Gramercy Gallery

2 215/217 East 23rd Street

23rd Street Residence
 Student Center

3 340 East 24th Street

24th Street Residence
 Disability Services
 International Student Office
 Programs for International Students
 Residence Life
 Student Affairs
 Student Engagement and Leadership
 Student Health and Counseling Services
 Visual Arts Student Association (VASA)
Visual Opinion

4 342 East 24th Street

Admissions
 Financial Aid
 Student Accounts

5 220 East 23rd Street

BFA Foundation Studios
 Chair of the Board
 Visual Arts Press, Ltd.

6 380 Second Avenue

Design (MFA)
 Human Resources
 Resource Management
 SVA Library

7 310 East 22nd Street

Humanities and Sciences
 Illustration studios (BFA)

8 214 East 21st Street

3D Design
 Photography and Video (BFA)
 Photography, Video and Related Media (MFA)
 President
 Student lounge
 WSVR radio station
 Yearbook

9 17 Gramercy Park South

Gramercy Women's Residence

10 101 Ludlow Street

Ludlow Residence

11 133/141 West 21st Street

Academic Advisement
 Animation (BFA)
 Art History
 Computer Art, Computer Animation and Visual Effects (BFA)
 Computer Arts (MFA)
 Fine Arts (MFA)
 Institutional Research
 Interior Design (BFA)
 Moe's Café
 Printmaking studios
 SVA Destinations
 SVA Flatiron Gallery
 SVA Flatiron Project Space
 SVA Library West
 Visual & Critical Studies (BFA)

12 136 West 21st Street

Administrative and Network Services
 Alumni Affairs and Development
 Career Development
 Communication
 Design for Social Innovation (MFA)
 Design Research, Writing and Criticism (MA)
 External Relations
 Illustration as Visual Essay (MFA)
 Interaction Design (MFA)
 Learning Technologies (OLT)
 Products of Design (MFA)
 Social Documentary Film (MFA)
 Visual Narrative (MFA)

13 132 West 21st Street

Academic Affairs
 Art Education (MA/MAT)
 Art Therapy (MPS)
 The Art Therapy Project
 Branding (MPS)
 Curatorial Practice (MA) (MPS)
 Directing (MPS)
 Diversity, Equity and Inclusion
 Fashion Photography (MPS)
 Model Registry
 Visible Futures Lab
 Writing Resource Center

14 333 West 23rd Street

SVA Theatre

15 335 West 16th Street

Art Practice (MFA)
 Digital Lab
 Fine Arts (BFA)
 Bio Art Lab
 Sculpture Center

16 601 West 26th Street

SVA Chelsea Gallery
 SVA Galleries office



School of Visual Arts

209 East 23rd Street, New York City
sva.edu